

AMERICAN
JOURNAL
OF
NURSING

VOLUME 67

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1967

**THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING COMPANY
10 COLUMBUS CIRCLE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019**

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING COMPANY

Executive Director

Philip E. Day, R.N.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—1967

Dorothy A. Cornelius, R.N., *President*

Josephine A. Brandt, R.N.

Marion W. Klappmeier, R.N., *Vice-President*

Margaret B. Dolan, R.N.

L. Ann Conley, R.N., *Secretary*

Jo Eleanor Elliott, R.N.

Leslie L. Dawson, *Treasurer*

F. Robert Paulsen

Edward G. Benz, R.N.

Marvin Pierce

Patricia M. Walsh, R.N.



AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

EDITORIAL STAFF

Barbara G. Schutt, R.N., *Editor*

Gretchen Gerds, *Managing Editor*

Thelma M. Schorr, R.N., *Senior Editor*

Ena M. Morris, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Dorothy D. Nayer, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Helen C. Anderson, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Cynthia H. Kelly, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Martha Z. Belote, *News Editor*

Mary P. Buswell, R.N., *Assistant Editor*

Edith P. Lewis, R.N., *Contributing Editor*

Forbes Linkhorn, *Art Director*



The *American Journal of Nursing* is the official magazine of the American Nurses' Association whose Board of Directors elects the Board of Directors of the American Journal of Nursing Company. The editorial and business policies of the *American Journal of Nursing* are directed by the Board of the American Journal of Nursing Company.



Copyright 1968 by the American Journal of Nursing Company

Index to AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

VOLUME 67, NUMBERS 1-12

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1967

This index is arranged in two sections, the Subject Section and the Name Section. ARTICLES and BOOK REVIEWS are entered under the name of the author and joint authors in the Name Section and under one or more subjects in the Subject Section.

The following types of information will be found in the Subject Section. NEWS ITEMS will be under the names of the organizations or groups mentioned as well as the subjects to which the item pertains. HONORS bestowed upon nurses, including ACADEMIC DEGREES, are under only the subject **Awards and Prizes** and thereunder alphabetically by name of the award or institution conferring the honor. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES are under the specific name of the institution, e.g. **Boston University**, and HOSPITALS and HOSPITAL SCHOOLS OF NURSING are under the name of the state and thereunder by city, e.g. **Massachusetts, Boston Beth Israel Hospital School of Nursing**. New EDUCATION PROGRAMS in schools of nursing which are given for credit or schools which have closed are listed alphabetically by name of school under the subject **Education Programs**. For non-credit or short term courses, seminars, etc. see the subject **Education Programs** for paging on which these programs are listed. DRUG INFORMATION is under the subject headings **Drug Addiction, Drug Administering and Usage, Drug Laws, Drug Therapy**, etc. APPOINTMENTS AND BIOGRAPHIES will be in both Name and Subject Sections. For APPOINTMENTS to state, national, international and federal agencies see personal names in Name Section, and in Subject Section see specific name of agency involved; for those to local institutions see the subject **Appointments** under which the names of the appointees are arranged alphabetically. The same procedure is followed for the subject **Obituaries**. If sufficient information is given in the appointment or obituary notices an entry will also be found under the subject **Nurses, Biography** in the Subject Section and under the personal name in the Name Section.

Beginning with January 1966, volume 66, the paging is again continuous within the yearly volume. The numbers following each entry indicates the volume and page for 1967, i.e. 67:210 means vol. 67, page 210. Following are the page numbers for each month:

January pp. 1-212

February 213-462

March 463-690

April 691-924

May pp. 925-1142

June 1143-1354

July 1355-1566

August 1567-1776

September pp. 1777-2002

October 2003-2234

November 2235-2452

December 2453-2662

Note that the subject headings are the same as those used in the **International Nursing Index** and are based on the *Medical Subject Headings* published by the National Library of Medicine. A "Nursing Thesaurus," which appears each year in the first and cumulative issues of the **International Nursing Index**, was compiled to help the user bridge the modification in style from the subject headings formerly used in the nursing indexes to those currently used in the **International Nursing Index** as well as in the annual indexes of **American Journal of Nursing, Nursing Outlook, and Nursing Research**. Copies of this Thesaurus are available upon request from the American Journal of Nursing Company.

Abbreviations used in this index are:

(abs)	abstract	(ed)	editorial	(N)	news
(appt)	appointment	(exc)	excerpt	(OD)	Opinion Department
(biog)	biography	(IW)	Ideas that Work	(PT)	Press Time
(bk rev)	book reviews	(illus)	illustrated	(pam)	pamphlets
(DD)	Drug Data	(L)	letters	(port)	portrait
				(S)	student nursing care study

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AID

see U S Agency for International Development

AMITA Achievement Award

see Awards and Prizes

ANA-NIN Coordinating Council

Nurse representation urged on state planning bodies (N) 6: 1489

ANA-NLN Film Service

(For names of specific films and films reviewed see Films and Filmstrips; see also subheading Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc under specific subjects)

Chris Certificate to ANA-NLN Film Service for two films (N) 6: 2494

Abnormalities

Care of child with cleft lip and palate (illus)

(Atkinson) 6: 1889

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome

(Brodie, Von Haam) 6: 1018

LSD may cause cancer and birth defects to children and grandchildren of users (N) 6: 2601

Abortion

As society's views change, law changes (chart)

(Hershey) 6: 2310

Induced abortion position revised by AMA (N) 6: 1615

Abstracting and Indexing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Plan for indexing periodical literature of nursing (bk rev) (Pings) 6: 1499

Acceleration

Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 6: 1653

Accident Prevention

New bottle caps not childproof states physician at AAP meeting (N) 6: 1282

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

How to prevent falls (National Safety Council)

(SLIDE) (N) 6: 1804

Industrial weightlifter (film) 6: 1714

Accidents

Accidents chief killer of young children (N) 6: 379

Accidents in a chronic disease hospital (abs)

6: 1060

Accident rate up states statisticians at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co (N) 6: 611

Accreditation

Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 6: 2459

Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds by USPHS urged by Rep Rogers (N) 6: 1582

Accreditation plan, alternative, accepted for AA programs by NLN (PT) 6: 1575

Accreditation upheld for nursing services (N) 6: 1489

Hospital extended care facilities accredited for Medicare (N) 6: 708

Hospital schools threaten move from NLN to AHA (N) 6: 1374

Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 6:2505; Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 6:2241; Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 6: 2506

Achievement

see also Educational Measurement
Guide to evaluation of clinical performance (illus) (O'Shea) 6: 1877

Acoustic Nerve

Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 6: 774

Addiction

see Drug Addiction

Adolescence

Between dark and daylight (S) (Cashell) 6: 2130

Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa

(Miesem, Wann) 6: 2356

Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus)

(Clark) 6: 1465

Difficult adolescence called prelude to wise maturity states speaker at AAP meeting (N) 6: 1280

Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 6: 1684

High school for unwed mothers (lungerich) 6: 92

Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 6: 559

Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 6: 336

Ward meeting for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) 6: 1044

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Nursing care of the adolescent (bk rev) (Hammar, Eddy) 6: 397

Adoption

Adoptions eased by NYC (N) 6: 1278

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Adoption of children (pam) (AAP) (N) 6: 974

Adrenogenital Syndrome

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome

(Brodie, Von Haam) 6: 1018

Aerospace Nursing

see Space Flight

Affiliations

see Organizational Affiliations

Aged

see also Aging; Geriatrics

Alienation in aged: implications for psychiatric geriatric nursing (Anderson) 6: 2581

Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 6: 100

Foot welfare (illus) (Simko) 6: 1895

Furosemide for diuresis (abs) 6: 593

Geriatric group therapy (abs) 6: 838

Life after ninety (exc) 6: 2110

(Propantheline bromide) Incontinence in the elderly (abs) 6: 1058

Temporary tube gastrostomy (abs) 6: 131

Aggression

Aggression (Brooks) 6: 2519

Aging

Cholesterol levels in children (abs) 6: 836

Alabama

Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 6: 484

Alaska

Flood Emergency duty has thousand plus volunteers (N) 6: 2247

Alaska Nurses Association

Nursing in the north: 1867-1967(Alaska NA) (bk) (illus) (N) 6: 1598

Alcoholic Beverages

Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 6: 100

Alcoholism

Alcoholism, a family, community, and nursing problem (Price) 6: 1022

Federal action recommended on alcoholism (N) 6: 2159

International Congress on Alcohol and

Alcoholism invites papers (N) 6: 1382

Allergy

see Drug Hypersensitivity; Hypersensitivity

Amaurosis

see Blindness

Ambulatory Care

Nursing clinic: experiment in ambulatory patient care (abs) (Resnik) 6: 2579

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Assisting the patient to resume ambulation (Univ Utah) (film) 6: 1714

American Academy of Pediatrics

Difficult adolescence called prelude to wise maturity states speaker at AAP meeting (N) 6: 1280

Wallet-size immunization record available (N) 6: 254

American Association for Artificial Internal Organs

Animal problem studied for human parts (N) 6: 1398

American Association of Hospital Consultants

Mary Smith admitted as first woman to full

membership (port) (N) 6: 137

American Association of Planned Parenthood

The pill II shown safe in Puerto Rican study speaker states at Amer Assoc Planned

Parenthood annual meeting (N) 6: 1283

American Cancer Society

Smoking study, ACS grants funds (N) 6: 2600

World conference set on smoking and health (N) 6: 1920

American College of Surgeons

Give sports back to the children states orthopedist at ACS meeting (N) 6: 979

Kidney transplants, Surgeon reports progress ACS meeting (N) 6: 978

American Heart Association

Clinical sessions, San Francisco 1967: Report (N) 6:2596; 6:2598; 6:2599; 6: 2600

American Hospital Association

Annual meeting 1967 (N) 6: 2015

Crisis - Blueprint for communication (film rev) 6: 1302

Getting and keeping nurses (ed) 6: 1839

Health care economics study, research center sponsored by Northwestern University and

AHA (N) 6: 2480

Hospital nursing schools, Strong support for approval by the board of directors of the

American Hospital Association and National League for Nursing (PT) 6: 470

Hospital specialists still let hospital do billing according to AHA (N) 6: 1162

Hospital schools threaten move from NLN to AHA (N) 6: 1374

Manpower resources in hospitals - 1966 (report) (N) 6: 2024

Nursing school membership category formed (N) 6: 2015

Psychiatric services in general hospitals (AHA, APA) (film rev) 6: 1064

American Journal of Nursing (Magazine)

Important notice to subscribers 6: 309

Programmed instruction supplement:

Understanding hostility 6: 2131

Special Supplements: Hazards of immobility (Olson, ed) 6: 779

American Journal of Nursing Company

Board of Directors and new officers elected (N) 6:619; (N) 6: 980

Bulletin editors' conference August 1967 New York; Keynote speaker Peggy Nuttall (port group) (N) 6: 2020

But you can't print that (ed) 6: 2065

General business manager Sims Gaynor retires (port) (N) 6:47; A proud record: Sims

Gaynor's twenty years (port) 6: 289

Reader Service head Mildred L. Lenahan retires (N) 6: 47

Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards for 1968: Applications are open to nurses and seniors (N) 6: 2249

Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards to six persons (N) 6: 1287

American Journal of Practical Nursing (magazine)

Replaced by Bedside Nurse, editor June Metcalfe (N) 6: 2609

American Medical Association

AMA-ANA Joint Planning Committee seek funds for regional conferences (N) 6: 1380

AMA supports higher pay for nurses (N) 6: 15

Annual meeting 1967 report (N) 6:1593; 6:1614; 6:1615; 6:1618; 6:1620; 6: 1916

Diploma school programs, Resolution on (N) 6: 1593

Generic prescription not answer says AMA (N) 6: 1400

Induced abortion position revised by AMA (N) 6: 1615

National Conference of Physicians and Nurses, 3rd Report (N) 6:722; Lesson from

Coronado (ed) 6: 755

President's statement on curbing government intervention and planning in medical field 6: 1618

President testifies against Medicare in Social Security amendments bill (N) 6: 939

American Nurses Association

Accreditation upheld for nursing services (N) 6: 1489

Advisory Council: Nurse representation urged on state planning bodies (N) 6: 1489

ANA-ANA Joint Planning Committee seek funds for regional conferences (N) 67: 1380
 ANA's pearl encrusted pin to Mary F Smith (N) 67: 138
 and American Society of Hospital Pharmacists establish liaison (N) 67: 489
 Bargaining assistance for nurses in federal service (N) 67: 1369
 Community effort for nursing education urged by ANA (N) 67: 504
 Community health nursing division on practice: Guidelines for development and utilization of home health aide services in community (N) 67: 2282
 Directory of ANA Commissions, Divisions on Practice, Occupational Forums 67: 155
 Government Relations Department: assistant director Josephine J Albrecht appointed (port) (N) 67: 1923
 ICN Council meetings attended by three ANA officials (N) 67: 613
 Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Affiliates with (N) 67: 1276
 Kennedy Executive Order 10988, Changes urged (PT) 67:2241; (N) 67: 2467
 Membership increases for 1966 (N) 67: 850
 National Commission for the Study of Nursing Education sponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 67: 1181
 National Medical Review Committee: ANA asks that nurses be included (PT) 67: 700
 Nursing research conference, fourth national scheduled for March 4-6, 1968 in New York (PT) 67: 2012
 Nursing Research Conference, Third ANA, scheduled in Seattle (N) 67: 614; Report (N) 67: 974
 Position paper on education: Transition in nursing education, One State Nurses Association's proposal 67:1211; States plan for transition in nursing education 67:1215; (ed) 67: 1199
 President Jo Eleanor Elliott appointed to National Advisory Health Manpower Council (port) (N) 67: 1789
 Public Relations Department: Assistant director John P James Jr (port) (N) 67: 1702
 Refresher courses, Contracts with USPHS to promote (N) 67: 1579
 Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Dept of Labor intensifying efforts for (N) 67: 489
 Refresher courses, Lillian L Davidsen named director of ANA project on (N) 67: 1069
 Refresher programs, ANA awarded grant by US Manpower Administration (port group) (N) 67: 703
 Regional clinical conferences 1967 in Philadelphia, advance registration dates and program (N) 67: 2026
 Regional clinical conferences 1967 receive progress reports from five divisions on nursing practice (N) 67: 1922
 Regional Clinical Conferences of 1967 program; Marion I Murphy to be keynote speaker (port) (N) 67: 1600
 Regional Clinical Conferences Philadelphia and Kansas City Mo, 1967: Report (N) 67:2467; Abstracts of papers 67: 2580
 State NA asked by ANA to approach regional offices of USPHS and offer their services for refresher programs (N) 67: 1155
 Tax deductions, list prepared by ANA (N) 67: 475

Board of Directors

Anti-measles program of USPHS supported ANA (N) 67: 610
 Collective bargaining, Expands aid to state nurses associations (N) 67: 2257
 Commissioners named by board (N) 67: 44
 Economic security program expansion planned (PT) 67: 2011
 Exchange program approved by ANA (N) 67: 612
 Liaison with American Society of Hospital Pharmacists approved (N) 67: 2281
 Members re-elected at Sept 1967 meeting (N) 67: 2277
 National salary goal, ANA sets same for both AA and diploma graduates (PT) 67: 7
 Resolution for support of United Nations Children's Fund (N) 67: 2282
 Studies guideline for selective service nurses (N) 67: 498
 VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

ANA in action (magazine) 67: 1923
 Facts about nursing 1967 (N) 67: 2253
 Guidelines for development and utilization of home health aide services in community (pam) (N) 67:1489, 67:1922 67: 2282
 Problems arising from the handling of drugs in the physician's office (Dodd) (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 489
 Problems with pharmaceutical practices in physician's offices (Johnson) (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 489
 Sick person needs; report of third conference (pam) (N) 67: 1923
 Statement on psychiatric nursing practice (N) 67: 2281

Committees

Education: Board adopts statement on continuing education (N) 67: 504
 Nursing education: Avenues for continued learning 67: 1217
 Nursing in Disaster and National Defense: Guidelines for drafting nurses sent to board (N) 67: 498
 Nursing Services: Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services approved by board (N) 67:488; 67: 1029
 Standing and Special Committees, Directory of 67: 156

Convention, 1968, Dallas

Mahoney, Mary, Award nominations requested (N) 67: 1613
 Papers invited for clinical sessions (N) 67: 2478

Economic Security Program

Assistant director of Economic Security Department Robert Craig (port) (N) 67: 2490
 Calls for further salary advances (PT) 67: 699
 Chairman of Economic and General Welfare Commission Anne L Zimmerman (N) 67: 44
 First public statement on National Salary Goal (N) 67: 951
 National salary goal, ANA sets same for both AA and diploma graduates (PT) 67: 7
 National salary goal lag, ANA Commission asks for widespread wage increase (N) 67: 951
 See also Labor Unions; Salaries and Wages

Education Commission

Chairman Rozella M Schlotfeldt (N) 67: 46

Geriatric Nursing Division

Program coordinator Barbara Allen Davis (N) 67: 2277

Legislative Program

Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act, ANA asks for scholarship money now (PT) 67: 8
 Civil rights legislation (S 1026) supported (PT) 67: 2011
 Comprehensive Health Planning (HR 6418): Testifies (N) 67: 1582
 Conference on legislation, focuses on working with the government (ports group) (N) 67: 714
 Cotton bill not wisest solution ANA suggests (N) 67: 1796
 Facts on nurse salaries sent to Senate Committee on Finance (N) 67: 2247
 House Judiciary Committee on study and work programs for people from other countries, Testifies before subcommittee (PT) 67: 1151
 Mental Retardation bills (HR 6430 and 7688) supported (PT) 67: 1152
 Salary raise for government nurses urged in testimony before congressional committee (N) 67: 1367
 Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee: Higher federal nurse salaries requested by ANA (PT) 67: 2241
 Social Security amendments (HR 12080) cutbacks protested (N) 67: 2015
 Social Security Amendments of 1967 (HR 12080): ANA supports improvements (PT) 67: 699; Cutbacks protested by ANA (N) 67: 2015; Senate gets facts on nurse salaries from ANA (N) 67: 2247; Passed by House (PT) 67: 1786

Social security law amendments proposed by ANA (N) 67: 935
 Teague bill (HR 1372): ANA supports (N) 67: 1156
 Testifies before subcommittee, House Judiciary Committee, on study and work programs for people from other countries (PT) 67: 1151
 Title VI, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (S 1026): ANA Board member testifies before Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights in support of Civil Rights Act of 1967 (port group) (N) 67: 2247

Nursing Practice Department

Staff consultant Anne d'Este appointed (N) 67: 2277

Nursing Services Commission

Chairman Jean F Richards (N) 67: 46

Organizational Services Department

Instituted in Dec to do regional generalized field service to some of the state NAs (N) 67:2595; Consultants: Sandra J Chumack, Anne Harvey and Irene Lambert (N) 67: 2596

Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing Practice Division

Psychiatric nursing statement approved by Board (N) 67: 1380

Research and Statistics Unit

State nurses associations active in economic security (N) 67: 1795

State Boards of Nursing

Director, M Annie Leitch retires (port) (N) 67: 620
American Nurses' Foundation
 Board of directors elected; grants approved (N) 67: 614
 Grant to Mary A B McBride for study on pain (N) 67: 976
 Research grants to three (N) 67: 1798
 Vigilance study, ANF awards grant for (N) 67: 44
American Orthopsychiatric Association
 Mental health movement is failing states speaker at AOA meeting (N) 67: 1282
 Nurse's role in community mental health defined at meeting of Amer Orthopsychiatric Ass (N) 67: 972
American Psychiatric Association
 Annual meeting 1967: Nurse reports on major reasons for nursing student dropouts (N) 67: 1603
 Psychiatric services in general hospitals (AHA, APA) (film rev) 67: 1064
American Public Health Association
 Annual meeting 1967 report (N) 67:2500; 67:2501; 67:2506; 67:2598; 67: 2599
 Annual meeting 1966 reports on Project Head Start, CMC infections, natural but sudden death (N) 67: 383
American Red Cross
 Deputy national director Dolores K Cohen (N) 67: 2384
 Programmed instruction on home nursing by ARC (N) 67: 608
American Society of Hospital Pharmacists
 American Hospital Formulary Service, Assistant editor May Douglas (N) 67: 852
 Establishes liaison with ANA (N) 67: 489
 Joint committee with ANA approved (N) 67: 2281
American Thoracic Society
 Three-drug treatment for tuberculosis patients succeeds where others fail (N) 67: 1398
Amniotic Fluid
 Estriol in RH Isoimmunized mothers (abs) 67: 1912
Amputation
 Memory lingers on (amputations) (abs) 67: 1486
Analgesia
 Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain (Halsell) 67: 767
 Talwin (pentazocine) non-narcotic analgesic reviewed by FDA (N) 67: 1613
Anatomy

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Anatomy and physiology (15th ed. by Lutie C. Leavell and Marjorie A Miller) (bk rev) (Kimber and others) 67: 600
Basic human anatomy (bk rev) (Dawson) 67: 1063
- Anesthesia**
Overhydration during anesthesia (abs) 67: 1914
- Anesthesia, Spinal**
Spinal anesthesia (Clark) 67: 294
Spinal anesthesia in childbirth (abs) 67: 131
- Angiography**
Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 2354
- Animals**
Have you ever nursed a turkey (Serrano Tamara) 67: 2516
Hot bones (abs) 67: 2158
Of mice and mothers (abs) 67: 596
Pet animals related to spread of flu and Tb (N) 67: 2598
Powdered cartilage (abs) 67: 2592
Vascular graft infections (abs) 67: 2370
- Anorexia Nervosa**
Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) 67: 2356
- Anthropology**
Uncooperative patients: some cultural interpretations (MacGregor) 67: 88
- Anticoagulants**
Anticoagulants after hemodialysis (abs) 67: 130
- Antisepsis**
see also Cross Infection; Isolation
Cannula sepsis (abs) 67: 2156
Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings (Fason) 67: 1246
Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72
Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) 67: 1048
Not what but how long (abs) 67: 598
Patient isolators (abs) 67: 1700
Wound isolation (abs) 67: 2156
- Anxiety**
Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58
Care of one confused elderly patient (Patrick) 67: 2536
- Aphasia**
Aphasias, Communication eased for VA (N) 67: 23
- Appointments**
(For appointments to state, national, international and federal agencies see names of appointees in Name Section or specific name of agency involved in Subject Section. Other appointments to local institutions and agencies are listed below alphabetically by name of appointee. Their names will not be found in the Name Section of the index nor under the names of the institutions in Subject Section)
Aadalen, Sharon P 67: 2383
Adelstein, Willa L 67: 2602
Alcott, Louise 67: 2378
Alderson, Paula 67: 2604
Alford, Dolores M 67: 2162
Allen, Arlene W 67: 616
Angell, Elizabeth E 67: 388
Army, Madeline J 67: 616
Aubin, Mary R 67: 2161
Backstrom, Beverly 67: 2379
Ballantyne, Donna J 67: 1290
Ballenger, Sally 67: 1929
Barattini, Dolores 67: 1927
Barber, Janet S 67: 2165
Barbour, Marilyn B 67: 1925
Barcus, Mildred A 67: 616
Bardwell, Marjorie 67: 616
Barhyte, Diana 67: 2382
Bariwo, Phyllis (port) 67: 2384
Barnhart, Julia 67: 851
Bates, Doris W 67: 34
Baxter, Carol R 67: 1929
Beach, Janet 67: 2384
Beatrice, Sister 67: 2165
Becker, Barbara 67: 1928
Benjamin, Gall 67: 389
Benoit, Edith B 67: 2165
Berkow, Eva K 67: 2379
Bernath, Gloria 67: 2604
Bevill, Ruth S 67: 34
Bishop, Annette C 67: 1622
Bishop, Lynda 67: 619
Blackmon, Dora E (port) 67: 2604
Blake, Phyllis 67: 1928
Blaney, Doris R (port) 67: 1622
Blevins, Dorothy 67: 2382
Bolin, Sharon 67: 1290
Bonnett, Edith J 67: 2163
Booe, Luetta 67: 846
Bosserman, Helen V 67: 1924
Bouey, Sister M Christina 67: 2603
Boulette, Teresa Ramirez 67: 1929
Bourgeois, Marie J 67: 2384
Boyd, Velenia 67: 2379
Bradbury, Betty A 67: 2605
Brady, Wilma 67: 1290
Breyette, Susan L 67: 2383
Brierly, Zona B 67: 2386
Brophy, Margaret A (port) 67: 2384
Brown, Raelia B 67: 619
Brown, Virginia L 67: 1701
Bruno, Susan 67: 1924
Buechley, Louise G 67: 2384
Burdall, Gail R 67: 2379
Burke, Sandra M 67: 2162
Burleson, Hazel J 67: 616
Calhoun, Elizabeth (port) 67: 1701
Caliguri, Carol 67: 2380
Cameron, Abigail J 67: 2379
Campbell, Helen M 67: 2162
Carroll, Sister Clarice 67: 2162
Cary, Doris 67: 2379
Casten, Carol 67: 2163
Cates, Mary E 67: 2161
Catherine, Sister Marian 67: 1927
Cavanaugh, Clare E 67: 2603
Caylor, Jennie Lee 67: 980
Chambre, Marie-Therese 67: 2382
Champagne, Alice 67: 2382
Chapman, Jacqueline 67: 2382
Chapman, Muriel 67: 617
Chase, M Patricia 67: 1071
Chelel, Anne C 67: 1928
Chernick, Sister Catherine 67: 2169
Christy, Teresa E 67: 617
Clark, Genevieve 67: 616
Coddington, Meritus 67: 2379
Coleman, Mary S 67: 2162
Coles, Anna B (port) 67: 1701
Coll, Rita C 67: 135
Conae, Ivy W 67: 616
Cook, Carol L 67: 135
Corrado, Vivien P 67: 2163
Cotney, Carrie F 67: 616
Courtemanche, Mildred H 67: 2607
Couture, Nancy Anne 67: 2605
Craig, Irs V (port) 67: 1701
Crowley, Mary 67: 2379
Cunningham, Lynda Sue 67: 2165
Curran, Patricia M 67: 852
Dahlmeier, Cecelia 67: 135
Damewood, Dorothy 67: 1622
Darden, Margaret J (port) 67: 1069
Dattoma, Angela 67: 2383
Davies, Charlotte 67: 2379
Davis, Katherine 67: 389
Davis, Maxine Pitter 67: 1925
Davitz, Lois J 67: 617
Dehlinger, Ruth 67: 2382
D'Elia, Yolanda 67: 2164
Delmendo, Dyanne 67: 2384
Dengler, Jane 67: 2383
DeTalvo, Madeline M 67: 1287
Dixon, Dorothy L 67: 846
Donald, Mary M 67: 2378
Draper, Marie 67: 2380
Dreher, Glen T 67: 1930
Driskell, Inez 67: 2161
Drullas, Fotine 67: 2166
Duffy, Nancy F 67: 34
Duncan, Iarinia 67: 2166
Durr, Jeanne 67: 1924
Earley, Josephine (port) 67: 1622
Eisenbrandt, Leslie 67: 2602
Elliott, Dorothy V 67: 1597
Engelhardt, Kay F 67: 2606
Epstein, Janet 67: 2607
Fairchild, William 67: 1817
Fallon, Elizabeth 67: 2383
Farrington, Margarita M 67: 2166
Fenninger, Leonard D 67: 133
Ferguson, Ruth 67: 2604
Finnigan, Arach Ann (port) 67: 2602
Fischer, Mercedes M (port) 67: 2606
Fitak, Adelaide 67: 1930
Fontenot, Dorothea 67: 2383
Ford, Virginia 67: 1930
Forer, Marion 67: 2166
Fox, Marian (port) 67: 1930
Fox, Sister Thomas Marie 67: 1298
Frazier, Doris S 67: 980
Frazier, Sue 67: 2602
Fredericks, Sister St John (port) 67: 622
Fullerton, Mary A 67: 1287
Fulsaas, Helen 67: 2161
Funk, Dorothea 67: 2161
Gabriel, Wilmer J B (port group) 67: 2264
Gallagher, Anna H 67: 2607
Gallagher, Kathryn 67: 2383
Gambutt, Gary 67: 2385
Gardner, Florence (port) 67: 1622
Gaut, Sister Paul Mary 67: 2380
Gerace, Natalie C 67: 1930
Gerber, Rose 67: 2385
Glasgow, Corinne 67: 2383
Glover, Muriel A 67: 2166
Goddard, Mary A 67: 853
Godfrey, Anne E 67: 390
Godfrey, Anne E 67: 135
Goetz, Barbara R 67: 2162
Goode, Delores E (port) 67: 2608
Gordon, Sandra J 67: 1930
Gormican, Annette (port) 67: 1072
Gough, Anne 67: 2161
Gough, Sister Mary Nicholas 67: 2388
Gowin, Joan (port) 67: 2164
Grimes, Jorgie 67: 1928
Grossman, Helen Thum 67: 390
Hadley, Betty Jo (port) 67: 2385
Halpin, Shirley A 67: 2379
Hand, Kenneth E 67: 1702
Hanlon, Helen M 67: 1924
Harboe, Ruth M 67: 2379
Harney, Jean P 67: 2378
Harney, Jean P 67: 2378
Hartley, Anastasia M 67: 2387
Hatfield, Patricia 67: 2380
Hay, Jane 67: 133
Hays, Anna Mae 67: 980
Hein, Eleanor 67: 2603
Helbing, Helen G 67: 2604
Henry, Patricia S 67: 2379
Herman, Elizabeth A 67: 2380
Herman, Helen A 67: 2606
Herzig, Alice 67: 1702
Heyne, Betty Jane 67: 390
Hittelman, Eugene 67: 617
Holsinger, Yvonne M 67: 136
Homeier, Kathryn M 67: 853
Hood, Mary G 67: 2163
Hoogbruin, Lois (port) 67: 2166
Hoover, Sylvia G 67: 390
Hopkins, Marilyn A (port) 67: 1069
Horgan, Julia 67: 2381
Horton, Alexandra 67: 1702
Horton, Alexandra 67: 1294
Houghton, Florence M 67: 2381
Houston, Gene Elizabeth 67: 1924
Hulbert, Margaret (port) 67: 1702
Hummer, Mary F 67: 616
Hunt, Elizabeth M 67: 2166
Huttenbach, Muriel P 67: 2604
Illuminati, Ruth 67: 2383
Jackson, Grace (port) 67: 1070
Jacobs, Maeona K 67: 2380
Jahraus, Agnes 67: 2380
Jarrett, Armentia 67: 2162
Jean, Sister Mary 67: 2388
Jenkins, Carol Jennings 67: 2166
Jenney, Carol F 67: 2604
Johnson, Mary 67: 2381
Johnson, Mary 67: 1928
Jordan, Clifford H 67: 134
Jordan, Judith M 67: 1925
Jordan, Lila 67: 2602
Kammeraad, Angie 67: 133
Karoll, Janice Watts 67: 1494
Karowski, Richard J (port) 67: 2163
Kasun, Marjorie E 67: 2386
Kathrein, Mary Ann 67: 1932
Keefe, Alice E 67: 2161
Kennedy, Rose S 67: 616
Keppel, Katherine A 67: 2604
Kerlin, Colette B 67: 1294
Keyes, Julia M 67: 853
Kimmy, Joan A 67: 390
Kinsella, Cynthia (port) 67: 2385
Kintzel, Kay 67: 2383
Kirkman, Ruth H 67: 2608
Kish, Julie Ann 67: 2380
Kissinger, Jeanette B 67: 2605
Kocsis, Mary E 67: 33
Kueh, Alice F 67: 2602
Kuh, Rose Marie 67: 2602
LaChance, Marion 67: 2380
Lagerquist, Elaine 67: 1494
Lancaster, Virginia M 67: 2386
Large, Geraldine 67: 2378
Larson, Laura G (port) 67: 620
Lary, Margaret (port group) 67: 2264
Lathrop, Merriam 67: 2378
Lawson, Betty N 67: 2386
Lazar, Jean 67: 1930

Lazaroff, Ura Ann 67: 1928
 Lederman, Regina 67: 1701
 Lee, Ruth M 67: 1597
 Leifer, Gloria 67: 2603
 Lembright, Katherine A 67: 2608
 Lenkowski, Michael F (port) 67: 1494
 Leonard, Mary T (port) 67: 1704
 Lerch, Amanda L 67: 616
 Levine, Lawrence A 67: 1925
 Lienke, Nancy W 67: 2162
 Livechi, Petrina 67: 1932
 Lobas, Helen (port) 67: 2386
 Loo, Fee V 67: 2603
 Lopez, Mary A G (port group) 67: 2264
 Lundy, Sara 67: 2163
 Lung, Rita 67: 2383
 Lyne, Sister Sheila 67: 2379
 Macdonald, Mary E (port) 67: 2387
 MacElfatrick, Margaret 67: 390
 Maher, Mary J 67: 1704
 Mahoney, Crystal 67: 2381
 Major, Alice R 67: 2603
 Malon, Barbara J 67: 618
 Manisoff, Miriam E (port) 67: 1495
 Marcinszyn, Casmira (port) 67: 2166
 Marie, Sister Olive 67: 2388
 Marquis, Katherine A 67: 2380
 Marshall, Joan 67: 2603
 Martin, Almeda B 67: 2387
 Martin, Marian 67: 1928
 Mastrangelo, Regina 67: 2383
 Matlock, Mary 67: 1288
 Maureen, Sister Richard 67: 1927
 Mayer, Anne F 67: 34
 McCarthy, Mary Jane 67: 134
 McCash, Kathryn 67: 2604
 McClure, Alice 67: 136
 McClusky, Audrey M (port) 67: 1294
 McCombs, Margaret A 67: 1925
 McCown, Darlene 67: 2605
 McDonald, Jeanne (port) 67: 2608
 McDonald, Molly 67: 2603
 McGhee, Bernice 67: 2162
 McGrath, Marie 67: 2382
 McIntyre, Marie J 67: 1072
 McJilton, Alice 67: 2162
 McKeighen, Rosemary J 67: 2609
 McKinnon, Lillian 67: 390
 McLain, Sister Mary Ambrose 67: 2380
 Meekin, Helen E 67: 1296
 Meisner, Joan S 67: 2264
 Melnick, Betsy 67: 2383
 Menassa, Irene D 67: 1934
 Mercadante, Lucille T 67: 2166
 Methven, Dolores 67: 2382
 Meyer, Shirley Ann 67: 1924
 Michael, Sister Frances (port) 67: 2169
 Milich, Patricia 67: 2609
 Milikin, Nan 67: 1704
 Mindhein, Cynthia 67: 2381
 Mishel, Merle H 67: 2603
 Mitchell, Mary (port) 67: 1074
 Moffett, Ida V (port) 67: 1622
 Mohan, Jean 67: 2382
 Mongan, Mary M 67: 621
 Montefusco, Carole (port) 67: 1074
 Moore, Judith 67: 1928
 Moore, Mary Anna 67: 1924
 Morgan, Betty F 67: 980
 Morris, Judith L 67: 2605
 Moser, Jerri T 67: 2605
 Mugford, Emily M 67: 1074
 Muller, Isabelle M 67: 1704
 Muller, Isabelle M 67: 2168
 Munday, Rev Daniel P 67: 2388
 Murchland, Ruth A 67: 2380
 Murray, Jeanne B 67: 618
 Myers, Elizabeth M 67: 2605
 Nelson, Adele P 67: 1704
 Nelson, Dolores F 67: 2381
 Neumann, Edna L 67: 2378
 Newell, Nelly 67: 1701
 Niederbaumer, Lyla L 67: 1704
 Nixon, Rosa Lee 67: 621
 Norman, Peggy Joyce 67: 1597
 Oakes, Edith C 67: 1495
 O'Bannon, Freda V 67: 1925
 Ochsler, Dorothy 67: 390
 Olivias, Teresa 67: 136
 Olson, Edith V 67: 1706
 O'Neil, Margaret 67: 2382
 Osborne, Oliver H 67: 2380
 Otani, Kate 67: 2382
 Panicucci, Carol Louise 67: 2169
 Papcum, Ida D (port) 67: 1074
 Parsons, Mary M 67: 1496
 Patrick, Charlotte 67: 2383
 Paynich, Mary Louise (port) 67: 2605

Pearson, Kathryn G 67: 2603
 Penner, Joyce J 67: 1925
 Petrie, Elizabeth Anne (port) 67: 2164
 Petty, Alma 67: 2380
 Phaneuf, Maria C 67: 2380
 Pike, Cora 67: 2161
 Piper, Doris 67: 2163
 Platt, Joyce A 67: 1288
 Plude, Grace (port) 67: 2602
 Pointek, Margaret M 67: 2609
 Poland, Marilyn A 67: 2380
 Poole, Marcia 67: 2380
 Poole, Rachel 67: 1594
 Potter, Ernestine 67: 2164
 Potter, Joseph 67: 1927
 Potter, Rita 67: 1927
 Power, M Lois 67: 1924
 Powers, Irene 67: 2603
 Prugh, Margaret E 67: 2384
 Pyano, Joelle 67: 2164
 Ragaglia, Pietrina R 67: 1925
 Rainey, Alice 67: 1928
 Ramsay, Edith 67: 2165
 Ramshorn, Mary T 67: 618
 Randle, Bosse B 67: 136
 Rasmussen, Sandra 67: 137
 Ray, Ruth M 67: 2387
 Reardon, Dorothy 67: 1927
 Regen, Margot A 67: 2605
 Reilly, Alice R (port) 67: 137
 Reiners, Lillian 67: 1924
 Rettig, Sister Vincentia 67: 2380
 Retzer, Gertrude Y 67: 2161
 Richards, Dorothy 67: 1494
 Richards, Hilda B 67: 618
 Ried, Blanche R 67: 1936
 Riley, Faye 67: 33
 Rinalducci, Esther 67: 2169
 Robertson, Ellen 67: 391
 Robert, Sister Mary 67: 1927
 Roberts, Phyllis 67: 2378
 Robinson, Ruth L 67: 1924
 Rochelle, Elaine 67: 2162
 Roderick, Sister M 67: 1496
 Rodgers, Darlene 67: 2381
 Rosenberg, Bernice R 67: 1287
 Ross, Margaret 67: 2378
 Ross, Stephen A (port) 67: 2387
 Salvatore, Sister Mary 67: 2388
 Sanders, Frances (port group) 67: 2264
 Santucci, Mary Ann 67: 2164
 Savage, Esther A 67: 622
 Schadt, Eva 67: 137
 Schemmel, Delores J (port) 67: 1496
 Schettlin, Eleanor M 67: 1936
 Schiavone, Geraldine 67: 2162
 Schins, Irene 67: 2381
 Schloemer, Camilla R 67: 2169
 Schlosser, Cecilia 67: 2382
 Schlosser, Mary Elizabeth 67: 1936
 Schneider, Virginia 67: 137
 Schudy, Sylvia M 67: 2388
 Schulz, Esther D 67: 855
 Schumacher, Wila 67: 2603
 Scopacasa, Mary 67: 2604
 Sedlak, Irene 67: 137
 Seedor, Marie M 67: 618
 Shea, Fredericka 67: 2381
 Sheehan, Margaret F (port) 67: 1296
 Shenk, E Grace 67: 2605
 Sherman, Arlene M 67: 2388
 Sherman, Arlene M 67: 2169
 Sherratt, Jane 67: 2379
 Shortall, Hazel Z 67: 1074
 Shumway, Sandra 67: 2382
 Silberberg, Margaret V 67: 391
 Silvestre, Patricia A 67: 2387
 Silvestre, Patricia Ann 67: 2606
 Simonds, Maxine M 67: 2381
 Skinner, Geraldine 67: 2389
 Slamar, Catherine F 67: 2606
 Slapp, Harriet 67: 2604
 Slay, Connie 67: 2383
 Smith, Marjorie A 67: 980
 Smith, Virginia W 67: 2605
 Smoot, Elaine W 67: 2380
 Solomons, Hope C 67: 2379
 Souza, Lawrence E 67: 135
 Spaeth, Thelma 67: 2609
 Sparrow, Alma 67: 1936
 Sprouse, Harriett 67: 1925
 Stahl, Nan B 67: 2380
 Staples, Eleanor 67: 2161
 Steebie, Louise P 67: 2163
 Steiner, Mary Joan 67: 2385
 Stelthorn, Edythe 67: 2161
 Stewart, Daryl G 67: 2380
 Stoll, Carolyn 67: 2609

Stott, Mabel G 67: 2161
 Straley, Rose V (port) 67: 1288
 Straus, Shelby J 67: 2606
 Strebler, Marilyn 67: 2163
 Stuart, Sarah 67: 2379
 Sullivan, Catherine M (port) 67: 1296
 Sullivan, Lois B 67: 2162
 Sunday, Helen M 67: 2382
 Swain, Arthur 67: 2604
 Swartzentruber, Vida Jane 67: 2605
 Swenehart, Elizabeth A 67: 2378
 Szukalla, Bernice 67: 855
 Tambellini, Josephine 67: 2382
 Teller, Dorothy 67: 2378
 Thies, Joyce E 67: 2382
 Thomas, Anne M 67: 2169
 Thompson, Rita M (port) 67: 1704
 Thompson, Thelma J 67: 1497
 Tierney, Marian A 67: 980
 Tischler, Anne VAN 67: 2383
 Titus, Nancy Jo 67: 2381
 Trace, Helen 67: 1818
 Trani, Gilberta M (port) 67: 1077
 Truskowski, Faye 67: 2604
 Turek, Jo Anne 67: 2383
 Van Aernam, A Betty 67: 619
 Vose, Ann B (port) 67: 1938
 Wade, Mary K (port) 67: 1077
 Walden, Nancy 67: 2383
 Walldorf, Suzanne 67: 1706
 Walsh, Margaret E 67: 616
 Walters, Robina 67: 2163
 Walton, Vivienne 67: 2382
 Weathington, Sue H 67: 2161
 Webb, Julie Y 67: 2161
 Weber, Mary C 67: 855
 Welty, Joy 67: 2165
 Welty, Mary Jane 67: 134
 Werrbach, May E (port) 67: 138
 West, Alice 67: 2381
 Westmoreland, Rachel B 67: 2162
 Wheaton, William 67: 1932
 White, Marjorie A 67: 2389
 Whitfield, Mary A 67: 846
 Williams, Virginia T 67: 2161
 Wilson, Gloria E 67: 618
 Wilson, Glenys W (port) 67: 1706
 Wilson, Sybil H 67: 34
 Winn, Emma 67: 2381
 Wood, M Marian (port) 67: 133
 Worboys, Julia 67: 2381
 Worthington, Elizabeth R 67: 618
 Wright, Joanne 67: 2604
 Wuori, Janet L 67: 1706
 Yeomans, Sally 67: 2604
 Youngkin, Ellis Q 67: 2605
 Zamora, Laura C 67: 1928
 Zeltz, Ann N 67: 1701
 Zimmerman, F Arline 67: 2605
 Zivnuska, Karen 67: 2606

Arizona

Arizona nurses elected to state and city offices,
 Ethel Maynard, Edna B. Thode, Josephine
 Oschner (ports) (N) 67: 387
 Pima County nurses force talks and win contract
 (N) 67: 2018
 State Board of Health; Temporary
 appointments: Executive secretary Virginia M
 Lancaster; staff member Marjorie E Kasum
 (N) 67: 2386
 State Board of Nursing issues Blueprint for
 Nursing (N) 67: 2044
 University, College of Nursing: Dean, Gladys E
 Sorensen appointed, Pearl Coulter retires as
 dean (port group) (N) 67: 1298

Arkansas

Arkansas new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180

Arrhythmia

Drugs used in treating cardiac arrhythmias 67:
 2325
 Inside coronary care unit: Part 3. Trends in
 therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321

Arteries

Occlusion of the peripheral arteries (Elizabeth)
 67: 562

Arteriography

see Angiography

Arteriosclerosis

Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion
 (Ajemian) 67: 565
 Early diagnosis (abs) 67: 1272

Arthritis

1966 progress against arthritis (N) 67: 379

Arthritis, Rheumatoid

Drugs used in rheumatoid arthritis 67: 1423
 Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 1. (Wallike, others)
 67: 1420; Part 2. Personality factors (Walike)
 67: 1427; Part 3. Surgical intervention

(Marmor, others) 67: 1430; Correction 67: 1820

Artificial Organs

Animal protein studied for human parts (N) 67: 1398

Artificial heart long way off noted surgeon states at ACS regional meeting (N) 67: 847

Aspirin

see Drug Therapy

Association of Operating Room Nurses

Editor of Journal, Julia E Miale (port) (N) 67: 1704

Executive director, Marion H Parker (N) 67: 621

Technician training studies by AORN 67: 710

Asthma

Asthma and the weather (abs) 67: 2592

Atherosclerosis

see Arteriosclerosis

Attitude

Aggression (Brooks) 67: 2519

Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) 67: 1439

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Changing attitudes through communication (Bureau of National Affairs) (film) 67: 2186

Audio-Visual Aids

Need a visual aid You can make it (Arnold, Deibel) 67: 1893

Schools share plans for teaching aids with grant from USPHS (N) 67: 1188

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Pharmacology nursing course (Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis) (film) (N) 67: 1804

Autism

Nursing autistic child (illus) (Spurgeon) 67: 1416

Automatic Data Process

Data processing; present and potential (Price) 67: 2557

USPHS grant for study of hospital records (N) 67: 1921

Automation

see also Automatic Data Processing; Computers

Auxiliary Workers

see Nurses' Aides; Nursing, Practical

Aviation Medicine

Launching aerospace nursing: Part 1, Stars beckon 67:1650; Part 2, Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67:1653; Part 3, Suited for space flight (Novotny) 67: 1655

Awards and Prizes

(All honors bestowed upon nurses, including academic degrees, are listed below alphabetically by name of the award or institution conferring the honor)

American Academy of Achievement's Golden Plate Award to nursing student Marie E Hurst (N) 67: 1600

AMITA Achievement Award to Doris M Calcagni (port) (N) 67: 1288

ANA's pearl encrusted pin to Mary F Smith (N) 67: 138

AORN's operating room nurse of the year to Della Ruppert (port) (N) 67: 854

ARC awards pin commemorating fifty years service to Elsbeth Vaughan (N) 67: 1706

ARC's Estabrook awards to ten nurses (N) 67: 979

Association of Volunteer Escorts, Veterans of WW I, and American Legion honor Betty Larson (N) 67: 1932

Catholic University of America's Alumni Achievement Award in Nursing to Elsie T Berdan (N) 67: 133

Chris Certificate to ANA-ILN Film Service for two films (N) 67: 2494

Fort Dix Certificate of Achievement to Joseph G Sauter (N) 67: 2388

Fort Worth League for Nursing and Texas NA District Three honor Lucy Harris for contribution to nursing (port) (N) 67: 1930

government monetary award to Wanda S Chappell for new blood bank technique (N) 67: 1395

Hawaii's nurse of the year (port group) (N) 67: 240

HEW's superior service award to Daisy C. Keene (N) 67: 1704

Indiana Univ Teachers of the Year Award to Helen Weber (port) (N) 67: 1497

Kellogg Foundation grant to Minnesota Hospital Research and Educational Trust Fund for statewide improvement of long-term care (N)

67: 2160

Mademoiselle Group Merit Award honors AID nurses in Vietnam (port group) (N) 67: 223

Mahoney, Mary, Award nominations requested (N) 67: 1613

Mary Mahoney Award panel of judges appointed by ANA (N) 67: 2274

McGaw Writers' Contest: First Place Award to Celestine Harrigan; Second Place Award to Jerry A Matthiesen (N) 67: 2385

McManus, R Louise, Medal for distinguished achievement to Stella Goostray (N) 67: 1492

Missouri Univ Citation of Merit to Marjorie J Elmore (N) 67: 1071

Montana Education Assoc 1967 Golden Apple Award to Doris Lawson (N) 67: 1294

Muskingum Valley (Ohio) District Association commemorative scroll for 50 years of nursing service to Nellie Catherine Davis (N) 67: 1929

National Association of Methodist Hospitals and Homes honors Ingrid Barris, nursing student (N) 67: 389

Nebraska Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs Woman of Achievement Award to Hanna Schmidt (N) 67: 1496

New York State Public Health Association Hermann M Biggs Award to Mary Parker Lade (N) 67: 1494

Nightingale, Florence, Medal to: Alice Girard and Helen Nussbaum (N) 67: 1702

Pennsylvania N A District 6 Nurse of the Year Award to Lucie S Young (N) 67: 1497

Planned Parenthood's Margaret Sanger Award in World Leadership to President Johnson (N) 67: 24

Providence Hospital, Washington, D C Bedside Nurse of Year award to Cecilia Perez (N) 67: 1936

Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards for 1968: Applications are open to nurses and seniors (N) 67: 2249

Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards to six persons (N) 67: 1287

Rochester University Alumni Federation cites Esther Thompson (N) 67: 1706

Schering Industrial and School Nurse Awards deadline for nominations for 1967 extended (N) 67: 2389

Schering Industrial Nurse Awards judges for 1967 winners selected (N) 67: 1928

St Louis University Alumni Merit Award to Sister Christina Spirkio (N) 67: 391

Teachers College Alumni Awards for distinguished achievement: in nursing service to Dorothy Wilson; in nursing practice to Lydia E W Hall; in nursing research and scholarship to Helen L Bunge; in nursing education to Katherine MacLaggan; in professional and allied organizations to Ruth Sleeper (N) 67: 1493

Tennessee, Memphis Downtown Association Six Outstanding Women Who Work Award to Ruth N Murry (N) 67: 1496

Texas Air Force Association Nurse of Year award to Catherine E Reilly (port) (N) 67: 1936

Texas, City of Pasadena Certificate of Merit to Vermelle Roberts (N) 67: 621

U S Air Force Commendation Medal to: Bruner, Alvin M and Olive (ports) 67:1290; Cloonan, Dolores C (port) 67: 2606

U S Air Force Legion of Merit to: Hennessey, Helen M (port) 67:853; Menge, Dorothy M (port) 67: 854

U S Air Force Systems Command Certificate of Merit to Lois M Butz (N) 67: 620

U S Air Medal to Thomas W Campbell (port) (N) 67: 1493

U S Army Commendation Medal to: Alshouse, Sandra (port) 67:2163; Archambeault, Beatrice D 67:1287; Brandon, Rebecca S 67:388; Dunlap, Lillian 67:617; Evans, Hazel L 67:1288; Everett, Anna E 67:2384; Hammerly, Aloha B 67:388; Mangold, Kathleen H 67:1495; Nolfe, Vera A 67:388; Nolan, Charlotte L 67:136; Nuttall, Edith N 67:133; Pearce, Marie L (port) 67:137; 67: 1287

U S Army Bronze Star Medal to: Butcher, Anna Mae 67:388; Luongo, Dorothy C (port) 67:136; Massimino, JI 67:617; Respin, Ellen M (port) 67:1496; Schoene, Mary Beth 67:1288; Sepulveda, Gladys E 67:388; Singer, Kathryn C 67: 617

U S Army Commendation Medal with Oak-Leaf Cluster to: Marks, Hilda (port) 67:854; Pishak, Irene R 67: 2606

U S Army's Distinguished Service Medal to Mildred I Clark 67: 2606

US Army's Letterman General Hospital's Evangeline G Bovard Award to Margaret C Stafford (port) (N) 67: 855

U S Army Legion of Merit to: Donovan, Mary E 67:617; Lundy, Sara N 67:2606; Nuttall, Edith M (port) 67:133; Phillips, Kathleen W (port) 67: 133

U S Army's Medical Service Bronze Medallion to Mildred I Clark 67: 2606

U S Army Nurse Corps Medal list of winners for last 12 years presented to Gen Collins (port group) (N) 67: 721

U S Army Nurse of the Year to Linda A Bowman (N) 67: 616

USPHS Meritorious Service Medal to Marion Ferguson (port) (N) 67: 1071

Western Reserve University awards honorary Doctor of Laws degree to Faye G Abdellah (N) 67: 1701

WHO travel fellowship to Sister Mary A Walsh (N) 67: 1706

B

BOSU (Bioastronautic Operational Support Unit)

see U S Air Force Nurse Corps

Backache

Underexercise important cause of back pain (N) 67: 1280

Backrub

see Massage

Bacteria

Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings (Fason) 67: 1246

Bandages

Silicone waterproofing (abs) 67: 2156

Baths

Bubble, bubble — toil and trouble (abs) 67: 2592

Wet or dry (abs) 67: 1060

Battered Child Syndrome

see Child Abuse

Bed Sores

see Decubitus Ulcer

Beds

From regular to king size (illus) (Smylie) 67: 1897

Bedsore Nurse (magazine)

Replaces American Journal of Practical Nursing, editor June Metcalfe (N) 67: 2609

Beer

see Alcoholic Beverages

Behavior

Acid test (SUA) (abs) 67: 375

Aggression (Brooks) 67: 2519

Approach-Avoidance conflict in orientation phase of therapy (ABS) (Morris) 67: 2586

Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100

Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200

Hazards of immobility: Effects on psychosocial equilibrium 67: 794

If I touch, will you tell (abs) (Edwards) 67: 2585

Psychopathology: manifestation of disturbed self system (abs) (Crowe) 67: 2586

Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Nursing and ritualistic practice (bk rev) (Walker) 67: 1944

Birth Control

see also Family Planning; Contraceptive

Devices; Population Control

Family planning facts, federal government encourages personnel to volunteer information (N) 67: 1367

(Medroxyprogesterone acetate) One-shot fertility control (abs) 67: 130

NY relaxes rule on birth control information (N) 67: 253

Bladder

Overhydration during anesthesia (abs) 67: 1914

Blindness

Window shade blindness (abs) 67: 132

Blood

Monitoring the blood pH (abs) 67: 372

Research on fetal distress reported (N) 67: 2374

Blood Banks

government monetary award to Wanda S Chappell for new blood bank technique (N)

67: 1395
Blue Cross
 Blue Cross asks Congress for simplified Medicare (N) 67: 939
 Reforms in Medicare asked by Blue Cross (N) 67: 722
Body Fluids
 Overhydration during anesthesia (abs) 67: 1914
Body Image
 Memory lingers on (amputations) (abs) 67: 1486
Body Temperature
 Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452
 Time and temperature (charts) (Nichols, Verhnick) 67: 2304
Bone Neoplasms
 New Ca tracer found (N) 67: 848
Boston University
 School of Nursing: Opening doors wider in nursing (Scheinfeldt) (illus)
 School of Nursing receives grant for community mental health nursing research (N) 67: 1806
 USPHS grant renewed to Boston Univ for training of nurse-scientist leading to doctoral degree (N) 67: 1809
 USPHS to Boston University School of Nursing for construction (N) 67: 37
Brain Damage, Chronic
 Electronic monitoring system to prevent mortality and brain damage in premature infants developed at Stamford Univ (N) 67: 1818
 Heart-lung machines may be causing post-operative brain derangements (N) 67: 2600
Brain Diseases
 Acute brain syndrome (abs) 67: 593
Breast Feeding
 When mothers breast-feed (Dyal, Kahl) 67: 2555
Breathing Exercises
 Hazards of immobility: Effects on respiratory function (McCarthy) 67: 783
Bridgeport University
 College of Nursing: Dean Martha P Jayne retires, Mary Topalis appointed (N) 67: 2609
Bronchi
 Colorado NA, Professional Practice Committee issues bronchial suctioning guide (N) 67: 1922
Bronchitis
 COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528
Burns
 Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319
 Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72
 Guide to initial medical therapy of a large burn 67: 321
 Silicone immersion of burned patients (abs) 67: 1487
 Unpremeditated hypothermia (abs) 67: 1909

C

CCU (Coronary Care Units)
 see Intensive Care Unit
COLD (Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease)
 see Lung Diseases
California
 Carmichael Calif, Mercy San Juan Hospital has no nursing stations (N) 67: 489
 Downey, Rancho Los Amigos Hospital: New fracture treatment tested (N) 67: 1920
 Hospital Council of Southern Calif: Nurses of member hospitals receive salary increases (N) 67: 840
 Long Beach, Memorial Hospital's solution to cost and personnel problems cited in Congress (N) 67: 2250
 Los Angeles, County General Hospital Coronary Care Unit: Inside the coronary care unit: Part 2. Protocol for patient care 67: 2314
 Los Angeles public health nurses to boycott clinics unless pay demands met (PT) 67: 1151
 San Bernardino County: Homemakers as teachers (abs) 67: 1912
 San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Bumgarner) 67: 80
 San Luis Obispo County nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1587
 State employed nurses expect second salary increase (N) 67: 1585; Increase cut by Gov Reagan (PT) 67: 1575
 State-employed nurses want same salary as nongovernmental nurses, bill introduced to

state legislature and endorsed by CNA (N) 67: 947
 University (Los Angeles), Neuropsychiatric Institute nurses receive pay increase (N) 67: 1160
 University (San Francisco) School of Nursing: Three post-master's programs in community mental health, clinical maternal-child nursing and community health nursing (N) 67: 1594
 University (Los Angeles), School of Nursing Hasenpflug Scholarship Fund set up by alumni (N) 67: 970
 University of Southern Calif receives grant from USPHS for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284
 USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220
California Nurses Association
 Bargaining agent for Douglas Aircraft Co nurses (N) 67: 2258
 CNA negotiating with city of San Francisco to solve 600,000 dollar difference of opinion (N) 67: 226
 Exclusive recognition to represent ANC nurses (PT) 67: 1576
 Former executive director Shirley Titus dies (port) (N) 67: 1077
 San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Bumgarner) 67: 80
 Signs first contract with voluntary nonprofit hospital in Southern California (N) 67: 2485
 Special Supportive Fund benefits from gift (N) 67: 953
 Supplveda VA hospital recognizes NA as official bargaining agent (N) 67: 2026
 VA hospitals grant exclusive recognition to represent nurses (N) 67: 1585
Canada
 Expo's Intensive care unit (illus) (N) 67: 1367
 Yukon, A nurse in the (bk rev) (Wilson) 67: 1712
Canadian Nurses' Association
 Board of Directors adopts salary goal (N) 67: 1286
 Canadian nurses support collective bargaining (N) 67: 236
 Expo '67 health exhibit sponsored by CNA (N) 67: 613
 Nursing education consultant for higher education, Shirley R Good (port) (N) 67: 1928
Cancer
 see Neoplasms and specific conditions, e g Leukemia
Caps (Nurses)
 see Clothing
Carbon
 Pneumoconiosis from graphite (abs) 67: 833
Cardiology

Book reviews, Pamphlets, etc

Handbook of cardiology for nurses (5th ed) (bk rev) (Model and others) 67: 400

CPR

see Resuscitation

Cardiovascular Diseases

Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts) (Jacobs) 67: 1026
 Inside the coronary care unit: Part 1. Patient and his responses (Jones) 67: 2313; Part 2. Protocol for patient care 67: 2314; Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321
 St Louis University School of Nursing and Health Services new cardiovascular nursing program leading to master of science degree (N) 67: 2264
 Vascular graft infections (abs) 67: 2370
Cardiovascular System
 Hazards of immobility: Effects on cardiovascular function (Thompson) 67: 781
 Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452
CARE
 CARE Medico school holds first graduation in Honduras (ports) (N) 67: 1806
Cartilage
 Powdered cartilage (abs) 67: 2592
Catheterization
 Cannula sepsis (abs) 67: 2156
 Snaring lost catheter (abs) 67: 2368
Centrifugation
 Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67: 1653
Cerebral Hemorrhage
 Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67: 1886
Cerebrovascular Disorders
 Migraine sufferers on birth control pill may risk stroke (N) 67: 1820

Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings) 67: 118

Cervicitis

Cryosurgery succeeds against cervicitis (N) 67: 2286

Charitable Immunity

see Jurisprudence

Chemistry

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Experiments in applied chemistry (4th ed) (Goostay, Schwenck) 67: 142
 Textbook of chemistry (9th ed) (bk rev) (Goostay, Schwenck) 67: 142
Chemotherapy
 see also Drug Therapy
 Cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) 67: 2547
 Methotrexate re-evaluated (abs) 67: 2593
 Patient isolators (abs) 67: 1700
Child
 Cholesterol levels in children (abs) 67: 836
Child Abuse
 Battering parent (abs) 67: 2593
 Mississippi child abuse law covers reporting by nurses (N) 67: 15
Child Behavior Disorders
 Behavioral interaction between three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse (abs) (Slamar) 67: 2583
Child Care
 ANA regional clinical papers 1967: Maternal and child health nursing (abs) 67: 2582
 Child Care bill (H R 10572) introduced in House (PT) 67: 1785
 Children's ideas about injury (abs) (Howe) 67: 2583
 Commitment to child health (Anderson) 67: 2076
 Nursing guidance for mother of child with chronic health problem: nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (abs) (Aradine) 67: 2582
 Project Head Start called mixed bag of successes and failures at APHA meeting (N) 67: 383
 Tools to evaluate child development (chart) (Gentry, Paris) 67: 2544
Child, Hospitalized
 see also Parent-Child Relations; Pediatric Nursing
 Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200
 Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) 67: 572
 Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization (abs) (Geis) 67: 2582
 Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542
 Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Luncford) 67: 559
 Mothers do help in pediatrics (Rousseau) 67: 798
 Play is the business of children (S) 67: 2577
 There's always time (illus) (Emerson) 67: 1857

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Effects of maternal attendance during hospitalization of the post hospital behavior of young children: a comparative survey (bk rev) (Fagin) 67: 1710
Child, Institutionalized
 Nursing autistic child (illus) (Spurgeon) 67: 1416
Child Preschool
 Accidents chief killer of young children (N) 67: 379
 Day care conference sponsored by US Women's Bureau and US Children's Bureau (N) 67: 1584
 Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) 67: 572
 Lesson in love for retarded preschoolers (Hazel) 67: 327
 Project Head Start called mixed bag of successes and failures at APHA meeting (N) 67: 383
Child Rearing
 Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) 67: 572
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
 see Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
Cholesterol
 Cholesterol levels in children (abs) 67: 836
 Reducing pill for cholesterol goal of research project at Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center (N) 67: 2376
Chris Certificate
 see Awards and Prizes
Christmas
 see Holidays

Chronic Diseases

- Accidents in a chronic disease hospital (abs) 67: 1060
- Christmas at Inglis House (illus) 67: 2540
- COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528
- PHS study: More illness for smokers (exc) 67: 2534
- Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 67: 336
- Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 1 (Walike and others) (illus)
- Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorensen, Amis) 67: 811
- Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67: 1886

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures; Unit 1. Concepts and goals (NLN) (bk rev) 67: 600

Cicatrix

- Scar into bone (abs) 67: 1910

Cigarettes

see Smoking

Cincinnati University

- College of Nursing: Dean, Laura E Rosnagle retires (port) (N) 67: 622

Civil Rights

- see also Negroes; Prejudice
- ANA supports civil rights legislation (PT) 67: 2011
- Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542
- Long hot weekend in Newark (illus) (Belote) 67: 1868
- Negro health, APHA steps up program for (N) 67: 2506
- Segregation in hospitals (N) 67: 223
- Title VI, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (S 1026): ANA Board member testifies before Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights in support of Civil Rights Act of 1967 (port group) (N) 67: 2247

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Facts about Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964 (pam) (N) 67: 1818
- How to file complaint against unlawful job discrimination (pam) (N) 67: 1818

Cleft Palate

- Care of child with cleft lip and palate (illus) (Atkinson) 67: 1889

Clinical Nursing Evaluation

see Achievement

Clinics

- see Hospital Outpatient Service

Clothing

- Caps, uniforms, New ones for students at Univ of Pa (illus) (N) 67: 953
- Man in the white coat (abs) 67: 835
- Nashville, Baptist Hospital nurse supervisors now wear blue uniforms (port) (N) 67: 1798
- Nurs Nursing, at Georgetown University Hospital have new uniforms (port group) (N) 67: 1590
- Paper garments risky states USPHS (N) 67: 974
- Spotnik-OR mod (poem) (illus) (N) (North) 67: 730
- Suited for space life (Novotny) 67: 1655

Collagen

- Animal protein studied for human parts (N) 67: 1398

Collective Bargaining

- see Labor Unions, subheading Collective Bargaining

Colorado

- Boulder County, Colo public health nurses granted salary increase (N) 67: 478
- Department of Public Health: Pediatric nurse practitioner (Stearly, Noordenbos, Crouch) 67: 2083
- Psychiatric technicians licensed in Colorado (N) 67: 1181
- University School of Nursing has new quarters (N) 67: 1378

Colorado Nurses Association

- Nurses Association and Hospital Association adopt problem solving procedure (N) 67: 1791
- Nurses Association, Professional Practice Committee issues bronchial suctioning guide (N) 67: 1922

Colostomy

- Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050

Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) (IW)

- (Hasegawa) 67: 2330
- Learning colostomy control (Katona) 67: 534
- Notes on traveling for colostomy patients 67: 540
- United Ostomy Association and Ostomy Quarterly (magazine) 67: 541

Coma

- Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67: 1886

Communicable Disease Control

- see also Communicable Disease; Cross Infection; Immunization and names of specific disease or infection e.g Measles; Staphylococcal Infection
- Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023
- Carrier control (abs) 67: 1486
- Communion vs. contamination (abs) 67: 2370
- Hospital infection; a necessary risk (Charts) (Streeter, Dunn, Lepper) 67: 526
- Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) 67: 1048
- WHO assembly calls for eradication of malaria and smallpox (N) 67: 1606

Communicable Diseases

- Eradication of measles in United States (chart) (illus) (Calafiore) 67: 1871
- Portable isolation unit developed for air evacuation of contagious disease patients from Vietnam (illus) (N) 67: 2272

Communication

- Aphasics, Communication eased for VA (N) 67: 23
- Communication with fatally ill patients; tacit or explicit (Verwoerd, Wilson) 67: 2307
- Communicating with our silent and hard of hearing patients and visitors (Arkton City Hospital) (pam) (N) 67: 615
- Doctor-nurse teamwork: what helps what hinders (illus) (Bates, Kern) 67: 2066
- Dying, but not alone (Wyant) 67: 574
- How one patient handled fear (Magill) 67: 1248
- "Only" misunderstandings 67: 2329
- Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 67: 336
- Resolution of a revolution (Gow) 67: 578
- Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774
- Uncooperative patients: some cultural interpretations (MacGregor) 67: 88
- Unmet needs versus perceived needs - effect of inadequate communication (abs) (Bedard) 67: 2578
- USPHS offers master's course in communication (N) 67: 967
- With suicidal patients caring for is caring about (Umscheid) 67: 1230

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Changing attitudes through communication (Bureau of National Affairs) (film) 67: 2186
- Communication in nursing (bk rev) (Kron) 67: 2396
- Communication with the fatally ill (bk rev) (Verwoerd) 67: 2614

Community Health Services

- ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Community health nursing (abs) 67: 2578
- Making health care relevant to life in low-income neighborhood (abs) (Milio) 67: 2578
- Nurses lead school project in Philadelphia (N) 67: 246
- Nursing urban dispossessed (illus) (Taylor) 67: 2094
- Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) 67: 2565
- Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) 67: 1006
- VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Combined public health nursing agencies - case study in nursing agencies (NLN) (N) 67: 1815
- Community Mental Health Services
- Alcoholism, a family, community, and nursing problem (Price) 67: 1022
- Mental health consultation in public health nursing service (Mouw, Haylett) 67: 1447
- N I M H grant to Boston U School of Nursing (N) 67: 1806
- Nurse's role in community mental health defined at meeting of Amer Orthopsychiatric Ass (N) 67: 972
- Philadelphia makes strides in community mental health (N) 67: 2160

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Bold new approach (NIMH) (film) (N) 67: 615; 67: 970; 67: 1714
- Comprehensive Health Care
- Initiating referrals: A hospital based system (Wahlstrom) 67: 332
- Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): House committee plans favorable action soon (PT) 67: 1576; ANA testifies in favor (N) 67: 1582; Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds be done by USPHS (N) 67: 1582
- Patient care and medical care discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1614
- Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Continuity of patient care; role of nursing (bk rev) (Straub, Parker) 67: 2180
- Computers
- Data processing; present and potential (Price) 67: 2557
- Important notice to subscribers 67: 309
- University of Southern Calif receives grant from USPHS for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284
- Via space, EKG's cross ocean and return in seconds (N) 67: 1820

Condiments

- Worcestershire sauce, Easy on (abs) 67: 2592

Confusion

see Anxiety

Connecticut

- Bridgeport hospital will pay tuition for RN's (N) 67: 1191
- First state-wide fluoride law in Conn (N) 67: 381
- Norwalk Hospital increases nurses starting salary (N) 67: 1374
- Nurses Association Legislative Committee discuss three bills with state legislators (N) 67: 1402
- University School of Nursing Dean Carolyn Widmer retires; Eleanor K Gill appointed (N) 67: 1493
- Waterbury public health nurses represented by NA in renegotiating contract (PT) 67: 1576

Connecticut Nurses Association

- Associate executive director Mildred Blake (N) 67: 135
- Collective bargaining rights permitted (N) 67: 1792
- Greenwich public health nurses get new contract through negotiations by N A (N) 67: 1792
- Represents Waterbury public health nurses in renegotiating contract (PT) 67: 1576

Constipation

- Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785

Continuity of Patient Care

see Comprehensive Health Care

Contraceptive Agents

- (Medroxyprogesterone acetate) One-shot fertility control (abs) 67: 130

Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine

see Intrauterine Devices

Contraceptives

- Monthly injection tested in Pennsylvania (N) 67: 2284

Contraceptives, Oral

- Birth Control, Military eases rule on pills (N) 67: 850
- Migraine sufferers on birth control pill may risk stroke (N) 67: 1820

- "The pill" shown safe in Puerto Rican study

- speaker states at Amer Assoc Planned Parenthood annual meeting (N) 67: 1283

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Comparisons in contraception (Searle) (film) (N) 67: 2494
- Enovid, Research on, by Robert A Wilson found unacceptable by FDA (N) 67: 42
- Contraception
- Hazards of Immobility: Effects on motor function (Edmonds) 67: 788
- Convulsions
- (Diazepam) Prolonged seizure activity (abs) 67: 1269
- Coronary Care Units
- see Intensive Care Unit
- Coronary Disease
- Hazards of immobility: Effects on cardiovascular function (Thompson) 67: 781

Cosmetics

Medicated cosmetics (abs) 67: 833

Costs and Cost Analysis

Cost and personnel problems solved by Memorial Hospital in Long Beach, Calif and cited in Congress (N) 67: 2250

Health care economics study, research center sponsored by Northwestern University and AHA (N) 67: 2480

Health costs study completed HEW secretary reports (N) 67: 732

Health cost sessions, HEW secretary announces (PT) 67: 700

Hospital charges increase 16.5 percent in 1966 (PT) 67: 1364

Hospitals effectiveness under study by HEW (N) 67: 2257

Insurance industry, private, urged by federal officials to provide adequate protection (PT) 67: 2242

Medical costs for elderly, Congress investigates high (PT) 67: 1576

National Conference on Medical Costs: Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789

Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585

Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67: 2505; Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67: 2241; Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506

Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629

Criminology

ANA affiliates with the Joint Commission on Corrections Manpower and Training (N) 67: 1276

Cross Infection

see also Antisepsis; Isolation
Contaminated hand cream (abs) 67: 2592
Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72
Hospital infection; a necessary risk (Charts) (Streeter, Dunn, Lappar) 67: 526

Infections control in hospitals and institutions: administrative, training conference (N) 67: 2281

Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Toway) 67: 1048

Students study cross-contamination (chart) (French) 67: 2104

Cryogenic Surgery

Cryosurgery succeeds against cervicitis (N) 67: 2286

Cystic Fibrosis

Cystic fibrosis; A family copes with (S) (Bessken, Miller) 67: 341

Culture

Hazards of immobility: Effects on psychosocial equilibrium 67: 794

Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862

Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings) 67: 118

Uncooperative patients: some cultural interpretations (MacGregor) 67: 88

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Culture and social psychiatry (bk rev) (Opler) 67: 2613

Curriculum

Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 2. Groups in action (Hargreaves) 67: 1844

Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995

St John's Hospital School of Nursing (Brooklyn) receives USPHS grant for curriculum revision (N) 67: 1594

Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573

Cyanosis

Unpremeditated hypothermia (abs) 67: 1909

Cystitis

Bubble, bubble — toil and trouble (abs) 67: 2592

D

Data Processing

see Automatic Data Processing; Computers

Day Care

Day care conference sponsored by US Women's Bureau and US Children's Bureau (N) 67: 1584

Deaf-Mutism

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Communicating with our silent and hard of hearing patients and visitors (Arkon City Hospital) (pam) (N) 67: 615

Deafness

EEG audiometry (abs) 67: 376

Death

see also Terminal Care

Communication with fatally ill patients; tacit or explicit (Verwoerd, Wilson) 67: 2307

Dying, but not alone (Wygant) 67: 574

Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) 67: 1439

Today I saw death (S) (Hingley) 67: 825

Who is to say (S) (Breen) 67: 1689

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Communication with the fatally ill (bk rev) (Verwoerd) 67: 2614

Passing on; social organization of dying (bk rev) (Sudnow) 67: 2176

Decubitus Ulcers

Appearance of skin under pressure: implications for improving care of patients with pressure sores (abs) (Miller) 67: 2584

Hazards of Immobility: Effects on motor function (Edmonds) 67: 788

Heel protector (illus) (IW) (Waring) 67: 2330

O, gentle waves (abs) 67: 594

Defecation

Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785

Degrees, Honorary

see Awards and Prizes

Delaware

Delaware nurses want salary increase (N) 67: 481

Delaware Nurses Association

Bargaining rights won by Dela NA (PT) 67: 932

Delivery

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Modern obstetrics: normal delivery (Sturgis-Grant Productions) (film) 67: 2186

Dermatitis

Dermatitis medicamentosa (abs) 67: 129

Medicated cosmetics (abs) 67: 833

Spandex sensitivity (abs) 67: 835

Diabetes Mellitus

Diabetes in children (Moore) 67: 104

Insulin reactions (chart) (Martin) 67: 328

Insulin, Topical (abs) 67: 1274

New type of diabetes in children reported (N) 67: 1400

Phenformin, Antidiabetic drug lowers cardiac disease risk (N) 67: 849

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Quiet victory (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 818

Understanding diabetes (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 818

Diagnosis

University of Southern Calif receives grant from USPHS for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284

Diagnosis, Laboratory

Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (2d ed) (bk rev) (French) 67: 2184

Diagnosis, Nursing

see Nursing Care

Dial-a-Hearing Test Kit

see Telephones

Diet, Salt-Free

Salty water (abs) 67: 593

Diet Therapy

see also Food; Nutrition

Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319

Phenylketonuria, Diet therapy (O'Flynn) 67: 1658

Digestion

Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785

Dilution Technics

see Indicator Dilution Technics

Directories

ANA standing and special committees 67: 156
Directory of International, National, State and Federal Government nursing organizations and agencies 67: 147

Official directory 67: 147; 67: 1505

Registries 67: 1079; 67: 2402

Student nurses organizations 1966 67: 413

Disasters

Accident rate up states statisticians at

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co (N) 67: 611

Fire fighting duty for nurses at Bonners Ferry, Idaho (N) 67: 2042

Flood Emergency duty has thousand plus

volunteers (N) 67: 2247

Long hot weekend in Newark (Illus) (Belote) 67: 1868

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.

Crisis — Blueprint for communication (film rev) 67: 1302

Shelter (ANA-NIN) (film) 67: 1043

Discrimination

see Civil Rights; Negroes; Prejudice

Disks

see Intervertable Disks

Disposable Equipment

Surgical masks (abs) 67: 2368

District Nurses Associations

see Societies, Nursing and names of specific state nurses' associations

District of Columbia

Controversy between DC Commissioners and

Board of Nursing settled (N) 67: 248

Hospital Center: Two in one (abs) 67: 2158

Nurses Association: Survey shows increased

licensure fee causes nurse shortage in D C

hospitals (N) 67: 2035

Nurses' Examining Board, executive secretary

Carrie M Filion (N) 67: 1071

Private duty nurses in DC adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962

District of Columbia Nurses Association

Break off contract negotiations with Hospital Council of the National Capital Area (N) 67: 2485

Elections 1967 results (N) 67: 134

Executive director William Lang (port) (N) 67: 1294

Official bargaining agent approved by Hospital Council of National Capital Area (N) 67: 2024

Diuretics

Furosemide for diuresis (abs) 67: 593

Doctor-Nurse Teamwork

see Patient Care Team

Dogs

see Animals

Drainage

Two in one (abs) 67: 2158

Drug Addiction

(Amphetamine) Intravenous "bennies" (abs) 67: 2368

Help for addict (chart) (Ramirez) 67: 2348

My birthday is not the day I was born (Jones) 67: 1434

Narcotic Addiction Control Commission officially

begins program (N) 67: 1395

Narcotic prescriptions tightened in England (N) 67: 1396

Nurse addict (abs) 67: 129

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Hooked (film) Churchill Films 67: 1302

Drug Hypersensitivity

Dermatitis medicamentosa (abs) 67: 129

Drug Laws and Legislation

Drugs prescribed to Medicare patients to be paid by government, Bill introduced (N) 67: 721

FDA issues new warnings against 4 potassium-coated drugs and 2 antihistamines (N) 67: 378

Generic drugs bill introduced by Sen Long (N) 67: 947

Generic drug names to be used in prescribing to Medicare patients, Bill introduced to Congress (N) 67: 721

Generic prescription not answer says AMA (N) 67: 1400

New regulations for drug advertisements (N) 67: 1395

Drug Reactions

LSD and pregnancy (abs) 67: 2157

LSD may cause cancer and birth defects to children and grandchildren of users (N) 67: 2601

Drug Storing and Handling

- Drug hoards (abs) 67: 2594
Problems arising from the handling of drugs in the physician's office (Dodd) (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 489
Problems with pharmaceutical practices in physician's offices (Johnson) (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 489

Drug Therapy

(Drugs listed in Drug Data are indicated by (DD) following name of drug; drugs discussed in Medical Highlights are identified by (abs) following title; the others are articles in which drug therapy is discussed. See also other drug subjects, e.g. Chemotherapy; Drug Laws; Drug Reactions; etc)

- Akrinol (DD) 67: 1481
Alvodine (DD) 67: 369
(Antibiotics) Tissue temperature (abs) 67: 1058
Arfonad (DD) 67: 1265
Arthritis, Drugs used in rheumatoid 67: 1423
Aspirin is an aspirin (N) 67: 1918
Atromid-s (DD) 67: 1481
Avcdienestrol cream (DD) 67: 2153
(Bromelains) Episotom pain (abs) 67: 1274
Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319
Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114
Cephalothin (abs) 67: 1910
Chemoprophylaxis, NTA issues statement (N) 67: 2159
Chemotherapy, Current drugs used in cancer 67: 2549
Chemotherapy research in cancer (Livingston) (charts) 67: 2547
Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) 67: 1018
(Corticosteroids) Infectious mononucleosis in the Ivy League (abs) 67: 129
Cuemid (DD) 67: 1055
Dextran and thrombosis (abs) 67: 833
(Diazepam) Prolonged seizure activity (abs) 67: 1269
Didrex (DD) 67: 1905
Dopamine for shock (abs) 67: 372
Edocrin (DD) 67: 1905
(Ethacrynic Acid) Refractory edema (abs) 67: 2592
Eutron (DD) 67: 829
Furosemide for diuresis (abs) 67: 593
Garamycin (DD) 67: 125
Glucagon (DD) 67: 369
(Heparin) Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634
Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) 67: 290
Insulin, Topical (abs) 67: 1274
Kantrex (DD) 67: 2589
K-prone (DD) 67: 589
Largon (DD) 67: 2153
Lasix (DD) 67: 1055
Levoprome (DD) 67: 1265
Lorfan (DD) 67: 1483
LSD reactions, prolonged (abs) 67: 372
LSD studied by psychiatrists for new medical use (N) 67: 1281
Maolate (DD) 67: 1057
Medrol enpak (DD) 67: 2365
(Medroxyprogesterone acetate) One-shot fertility control (abs) 67: 130
Methotrexate re-evaluated (abs) 67: 2593
Neosporin irrigant (DD) 67: 589
Oncovin (DD) 67: 591
Oral medications and older patient (abs) (Gimble) 67: 2580
Ovulen (DD) 67: 371
Periactin (DD) 67: 2155
Phenformin, Antidiabetic drug lowers cardiac disease risk (N) 67: 849
Pithium promises control of some manic depressive psychoses (N) 67: 1285
Progesterin for uterine myomas (abs) 67: 836
(Propantheline bromide) Incontinence in the elderly (abs) 67: 1058
rheumatoid arthritis, Drugs used in 67: 1423
Robinal injectable (DD) 67: 2591
Rondomycin (DD) 67: 2367
Saline frontal lobotomy (abs) 67: 1484
Serc (DD) 67: 1907
Silicone immersion of burned patients (abs) 67: 1487
Suicide and drugs (abs) 67: 1486
(Talc) From boils to bumps (abs) 67: 596
Talwin (pentazocine) non-narcotic analgesic reviewed by FDA (N) 67: 1613
Tenuate (DD) 67: 125

- Three-drug treatment for tuberculosis patients succeeds where others fail (N) 67: 1398
Trest (DD) 67: 1695
Tuberculosis: Two pills or six (abs) 67: 377
Vancocin HC1 (DD) 67: 831
Vasodilan (DD) 67: 1695
Vercyte (DD) 67: 127
Vontrol (DD) 67: 1697
Zinc sulfate and wound healing (abs) 67: 1487

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Drug, the nurse, the patient (Including current drug handbook, 1966-68) (3rd ed) (bk rev) (Falconer and others) 67: 395
Enovid, Research on, by Robert A Wilson found unacceptable by FDA (N) 67: 42
FDA PAPERS (magazine) replaces FDA REPORT ON ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE, THE FOOD AND DRUG REVIEW, and others (N) 67: 40
Pharmacy bulletin (Holy Family Hospital) (N) 67: 2282
Pharmacy bulletin (Holy Family Hospital) (N) 67: 2282
Prolixin enanthate: New concept in psychiatric management (Squibb) (film) (N) 67: 1801
Duke University
Physicians' assistants: Part 2 Training physicians' assistants at Duke (Andreoli, Stead) 67: 1442
School of Nursing: Dean and director of nursing care, Myrtle Irene Brown appointed (port) (N) 67: 1929

Dystocia

- Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241

E

EEG

- see Electrocardiography

Ear

- Jug ears (abs) 67: 2157

Ear Diseases

- Otomycosis (abs) 67: 1272

Economics, Hospital

- Congress and administration act on hospital crisis (N) 67: 2015
Health care economics study, research center sponsored by Northwestern University and AHA (N) 67: 2480
HEW's Committee on Hospital Effectiveness meeting in Washington October 12-13 with Eleanor Lamberts leading discussion (PT) 67: 2012; Position paper to be completed by December (N) 67: 2016

Economics, Medical

- Medical costs, National conference in June (PT) 67: 932
National Conference on Medical Costs: Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789
Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629

Economics, Nursing

- see also Fees and Charges; Labor Unions, subheading Collective Bargaining; Salaries and Wages; Social Security
AMA supports higher pay for nurses (N) 67: 15
ANA finds state nurses associations active in economic security (N) 67: 1795
ANA plans expanded economic security program (PT) 67: 2011
Clarion (Pa) Osteopathic Hospital nurses return to work (N) 67: 953
Federal legislation, Summary of new bills introduced (N) 67: 935
Harvey (Ill), Ingalls Memorial Hospital nurses win III NA as collective bargaining agent (N) 67: 960
INA and Illinois Hospital Association to coordinate efforts (N) 67: 475
Michigan NA and city of Highland Park sign contract (PT) 67: 8
Minnesota Twin City nurses resign in wage dispute (N) 67: 15
More than meets the pocketbook (ed) 67: 277
National salary goal, ANA sets same for both AA and diploma graduates (PT) 67: 7
New Hampshire private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 20
New York (State) counties, Kings, Queens, Nassau, and Suffolk, raise private duty nurses

fees 67: 20

- New York State Nurse special issue on economics (N) 67: 2026
North Carolina NA revises employment standards (N) 67: 1795
Nurses are making it happen (Belote) 67: 285; (ed) 67: 277
Nurses begin economics study in NJ (N) 67: 739
Nurses in Jamaica receive official support of their demands that working condition are unsatisfactory (N) 67: 1286
Nursing programs, President asks for over 53 million dollars in new requests (chart) (N) 67: 473
Overtime pay law goes into effect (PT) 67: 220
San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Bumgarner) 67: 80
Seagoing nurses win right to choose spokesman (N) 67: 1368
Senate gets facts from ANA on nurse salaries (N) 67: 2247
Pennsylvania nurses (two) fired in 1961 receive back wages (N) 67: 1370
Youngstown Hospital Association reaches agreement with nurses (PT) 67: 8

Edema

- (Ethacrynic Acid) Refractory edema (abs) 67: 2592

Editorials

- And now practical doctors (ed) 67: 1415
Authentic humans or automations 67: 521
But you can't print that 67: 2065
Community-based education 67: 2297
Free mind (ed) 67: 57
Getting and keeping nurses 67: 1839
How not to double the brass (ed) 67: 989
Lesson from Coronado (ed) 67: 755
More than an academic question (ed) 67: 1199
More than meets the pocketbook (ed) 67: 277
Promise in practice 67: 2515
Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629

Education

- Higher education, More students seeking (N) 67: 30
High school for unwed mothers (Lungerich) 67: 92

Education, Inservice

- see also Education, Nursing, Continuing
Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) 67: 808

Education, Nursing

- see also Curriculum; Education Programs; Faculty, Nursing; Schools, Nursing; Teaching; and the subheading Education in special types of nursing, eg Nurses Aides; Nursing, Practical; Psychiatric Nursing; etc
Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds by USPHS urged by Rep Rogers (N) 67: 1582
Arizona State Board of Nursing issues Blueprint for Nursing (N) 67: 2044
Avenues for continued learning 67: 1217
Blueprint for the education of nurses in New York State opposed by the Licensed Practical Nurses of New York, Inc (N) 67: 1598
Education deductions liberalized by Internal Revenue Service (N) 67: 1584
Exchange program between Russell Sage College and Guyana (N) 67: 140
Freedom and responsibility for nursing students (Mereness) 67: 69
Graduations of students in initial professional programs in United States and territories, academic years 1955-56 to 1965-66 (N) 67: 2253
Lady nurses (illus) (Godey's Lady's Book) 67: 1222
Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD) (Dennison) 67: 122
Little doctors (comment) (L) (Rogers) 67: 260
More than an academic question (ed) 67: 1199
National Commission for Study of Nursing Education appoints director Jerome Lysaught and associate director Charles Russell; also announces staff members appointed (PT) 67: 2011
National Commission for the Study of Nursing Education sponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 67: 1181
National Institute of Nursing proposed by Senator Ribicoff (PT) 67: 2459
New Jersey law providing aid for nursing education signed (N) 67: 1404
New York (State) amended Education Law to include appropriation for nurse education (PT) 67: 1152
Nurse education funds; Congress votes approval

(N) 67: 2038
 Nurses in Jamaica receive official support of their demands that working condition are unsatisfactory (N) 67: 1286
 Nursing programs, President asks for over 53 million dollars in new requests (chart) (N) 67: 473
 Statement on nursing education issued by NLN (N) 67: 1183
 States plan for transition in nursing education 67: 1215
 Transition in nursing education, One State Nurses Association's proposal 67: 1211
 VA Affiliations law passed by Congress (N) 67: 28
 Virginia Governor's Committee on Nursing studies needs and resources (N) 67: 1921
 Where to go for an education: ANC, NNC, AFNC (illus) (Belote) 67: 1250
 Would you do it over again 67: 1691

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Aims and methods of nursing education (bk rev) (Guinee) 67: 400
 Back to nursing (bk rev) (Stryker) 67: 860
 Blueprint for the education of nurses (NYSNA) (pam) (N) 67: 28
 College education: key to professional career in nursing (NLN) (N) 67: 1815
 Masters education: route to opportunities in modern nursing (NLN) (N) 67: 1815
Education, Nursing, Continuing
 Age is no handicap (Kelley) 67: 1859
 ANA board adopts statement on continuing education (N) 67: 504
 Avenues for continued learning 67: 1217
 Community-based education (ed) 67: 2297
 District nurses association mobilizes local resources to improve practice (IW) (Kenneth) 67: 1664
 Education on wheels (IW) (illus) (Larson) 67: 2554
 Inactive nurse sets up pre-refresher course (N) 67: 254
 Kellogg, W K, Foundation to Michigan State University for continuing education program for nurses in the state (N) 67: 2502
 My lamp is refueled (Woolley) 67: 1661
 Refresher courses, ANA contracts with USPHS to promote (N) 67: 1579
 Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Dept of Labor intensifying efforts for (N) 67: 489
 Refresher courses, Lillian L Daviden named director of ANA project on (N) 67: 1069
 Refresher courses: Regional conferences sought (N) 67: 1789
 Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155
 Refresher programs, ANA awarded grant by US Manpower Administration (port group) (N) 67: 703
 Refresher program offered in SC (N) 67: 712
 Refresher program, USPHS field coordinators to aid (PT) 67: 931
 Russell Sage and Station WMMT produces TV refresher course (N) 67: 247
 Shortage of nurses, NY State legislature hopes to cure (N) 67: 15; comment (L) 67: 272
 State associations given leadership in refresher program (PT) 67: 1363
 State NA asked by ANA to approach regional offices of USPHS and offer their services for refresher programs (N) 67: 1155

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses (PT) 67: 1363
Education, Nursing, Degree Programs
 Financial assistance by government, Bill introduced by Senator Hill (PT) 67: 2459

Associate

Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459
 Accreditation plan, alternative, accepted for AA programs by NLN (PT) 67: 1575
 Age is no handicap (Kelley) 67: 1859
 Community-based education (ed) 67: 2297
 Minnesota legislature considering scholarship bill for nursing students in diploma and AD

programs (N) 67: 940
 NLN, Associate Degree Programs, Council of Member Agencies defines technical nurse (N) 67: 1378
 Technical nurse, NLN's AD dept to consider definition of (N) 67: 962

Baccalaureate

Colleges receive federal funds for expansion (PT) 67: 7
 Free mind (ed) 67: 57
 Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573
 Univ of Texas School of Nursing: Faculty members and dean resign over control of school (N) 67: 842

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Associate degree education for nursing (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970
 Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmahl) 67: 1063
 Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing - 1966 (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs

AHA forms nursing school membership category (N) 67: 2015
 AMA urges increase in diploma programs (N) 67: 1593
 Community effort for nursing education urged by ANA (N) 67: 504
 Hospital closing school provides affiliations (N) 67: 234
 Hospital nursing schools, Strong support for approval by the board of directors of the American Hospital Association and National League for Nursing (PT) 67: 470
 Hospital school aid bill (HR 13095) high-lights major political controversy over nursing education (N) 67: 2270
 Hospital schools threaten move from NLN to AHA (N) 67: 1374
 Minnesota legislature considering scholarship bill for nursing students in diploma and AD programs (N) 67: 940
 New Jersey legislature proposes bill to aid diploma schools (PT) 67: 700
 NLN DDP meeting in Kansas City Mo asks for support of diploma programs (N) 67: 843
 North Carolina legislature considering bill to aid diploma schools (N) 67: 940
 Pittsburgh, Shadyside Hospital begins shortened diploma program this fall (N) 67: 1380
 Reduction in federal funds proposed in new budget request (N) 67: 473

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.

Education for nursing - the diploma way (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970
Education, Nursing, Graduate
 USPHS grant to Univ of Colorado School of Nursing for nurse scientist program (N) 67: 607

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing - 1966 (NLN) (N) 67: 1815
Education of Mentally Retarded
 Lesson in love for retarded preschoolers (Hazel) 67: 327
Education Programs
 (New nursing education programs which are given for credit are listed below alphabetically by name of school. For non-credit or short term courses, seminars, etc see the following pages; 67: 37, 236, 609, 847, 970, 972, 1191, 1276, 1378, 1380, 1598, 2048, 2271, 2504)
 Akron Univ baccalaureate program, Dean Estelle B Naes (N) 67: 845
 Alexian Brothers close school for men (N) 67: 231
 Armstrong State College AD program (N) 67: 34
 Atlantic Community College begins AA program (N) 67: 1597
 Baltimore, Maryland Saint Agnes Hospital, School of Nursing will offer two year diploma program in Sept 1968 (N) 67: 2502
 Bellevue School of Nursing becomes part of Hunter College's collegiate program (N) 67:

1594
 Black Hawk (Illinois) College initiates Department of Nursing and Health Related Fields (N) 67: 2264
 Bloomfield (N J) College and United Hospitals of Newark contract for baccalaureate program in 1968 (N) 67: 2048
 Boston University's grant from USPHS renewed for training of nurse scientists leading to doctoral degree (N) 67: 1809
 California University School of Nursing (San Francisco) offers post-master's for faculty preparation for associate degree nursing programs (N) 67: 2046
 California University School of Nursing (San Francisco): Neuro specialization courses offered (N) 67: 1184 67: 2500
 California University School of Nursing (San Francisco) offers three new post-master's programs (N) 67: 1594
 CARE Medico school holds first graduation in Honduras (ports) (N) 67: 1806
 Frederick (Md) Community College plans AA program (N) 67: 1597
 Jacksonville Univ studies feasibility of a four year program (N)
 Kent State University nursing programs (N) 67: 32
 Kentucky State College opens associate degree program (N) 67: 2264
 Laredo Texas Junior College opens associate degree nursing program (N) 67: 2264
 Long Island College Hospital School of Nursing affiliates with Packer Collegiate Institute (N) 67: 967; 67: 1380
 Maimonides Medical Center (NYC) offering post-master's course in community mental health (N) 67: 967
 Massachusetts University offers labor relations course to eligible nurses (N) 67: 1370
 Massachusetts University School of Nursing offers graduate program in medical-surgical nursing (N) 67: 1188
 Memphis State University opens AA program (N) 67: 1597
 Midway Kentucky Junior College Launches Associate Degree Program (N) 67: 2264
 Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing students take college credit courses (NYC) (N) 67: 967
 New York City Community College, Brooklyn, starts night AD program (N) 67: 1183; 67: 2498
 New York Medical College Graduate School of Nursing launches neurological-neurosurgical nursing program in 1968 (N) 67: 1810
 Olivet Nazarene College baccalaureate program (N) 67: 33
 Pittsburgh, Shadyside Hospital begins shortened diploma program this fall (N) 67: 1380
 Pittsburgh University admits RN's and undergraduates to same baccalaureate program (N) 67: 33
 Prince George's Community College associate in arts degree program (N) 67: 1817
 Sinai Hospital School of Nursing (Baltimore) reduces three year program to 33 months (N) 67: 1598
 Southern Mississippi University School of Nursing to open in Sept (N) 67: 1598
 St Louis, Municipal schools of nursing merge (N) 67: 1378
 St Louis University School of Nursing and Health Services new cardiovascular nursing program leading to master of science degree (N) 67: 2264
 St Peter's General Hospital School of Nursing (NJ) now admits older married women (N) 67: 1598
 Summer Courses (list) (N) 67: 628
 Teachers Collebe Columbia University new doctoral program for preparation of nurse scientists (N) 67: 231
 Texas University School of Nursing expands program (N) 67: 1377
 Union Junior College: New Jersey hospital schools of nursing (4) take college courses (N) 67: 846
 University of Massachusetts School of Nursing offers graduate program in medical-surgical nursing (N) 67: 1188
 USPHS finances coronary care programs in 13 schools (N) 67: 1593
 USPHS offers master's course in communication (N) 67: 967
 Viterbo College baccalaureate program (N) 67: 846
 Wayne State University master's degree program for teaching in associate degree programs (N)

67: 2044
Wilmington College's AD program accredited (N) 67: 846
Youngstown Univ AD program (ND) 67: 608
Educational Measurement
see also Achievement
Electrocardiography
EEG audiometry (abs) 67: 376
Via space, EKG's cross ocean and return in seconds (N) 67: 1820
Elimination (Bodily)
see Defecation
Emergencies
Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) (chart) 67:85; correction 67: 246

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.

Shelter (ANA-Nin (film) 67: 1043
Emergency Health Services

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Hands of action (film) (N) 67: 2266
Emory University
USPHS to Emory University for new building (N) 67: 34
Emotions
Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200
Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67: 522
Dying, but not alone (Wygant) 67: 574
Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorensen, Amis) 67: 811
World of distorted perception (Knically) 67: 999
Employment Standards
see Hospital Personnel Administration; Personnel Management

Enuresis
Bed-wetting and bladder capacity (abs) 67: 1698
Environmental Health
Patient care, Physicians look to future of (N) 67: 1285
Epidemiologic Methods
Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023
Hospital infection; a necessary risk (Charts) (Streeter, Dunn, Lepper) 67: 526
Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
Scalded skin syndrome (abs) 67: 2156
Epilepsy
Control of psychomotor epilepsy (als) 67: 1698
Standard insurance rates extended to epileptics (N) 67: 1374

Episiotomy
(Bromelains) Episiotomy pain (abs) 67: 1274
Equilibrium
Hazards of immobility: Effects on metabolic equilibrium (Wade) 67: 793
Equipment and Supplies
G suit (abs) 67: 131
Heel protector (illus) (IW) (Waring) 67: 2330
Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) (IW) (Hasegawa) 67: 2330
Neck support (abs) 67: 372
Respirator controls (illus) 67: 1852

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Hydraulic Patient lifter (University of Utah) (film) 67: 1716
Walking belt (University Utah) (film) 67: 2614
Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Rh antibodies vaccine developed (N) 67: 2597
Estabrook Awards
see Awards and Prizes
Evaluation Studies
Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100
Diagnosis, Why nursing (Rothberg) 67: 1040
Effects of stress on thinking (Cleveland) 67: 108
Exchange Visitors Program
see International Cooperation
Executive Orders
see U S President
Exercise Therapy
Therapeutic beach ball (abs) 67: 1698
Underexercise important cause of back pain (N) 67: 1280

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.

Techniques for maintenance of range of motion (National Institute of Mental Health) (filmstrip) 67: 2188

Extended Care Facilities

Deposit requirement for extended care facilities rapped by Medicare official (N) 67: 1404
Extended care facilities sign up for Medicare (PT) 67: 7
Home health service used increasingly (N) 67: 1488
Hospital extended care facilities accredited for Medicare (N) 67: 708
Medicare officials hope hospitals will set up extended care facilities (N) 67: 244
Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services approved by ANA board (N) 67: 488
Supervision variations on theme (Lehman) 67: 1204

Eye

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

School eye safety (NSPB) (film) (N) 67: 615
Eye Diseases

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Worker's guide to characteristics of partial sight (Lighthouse) (bk) (N) 67: 1277
Eyeglasses
Suggestions for care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (abs) (Ellis and others) 67: 2580

F

Faculty, Nursing

see also Teaching
ANA report on survey of faculty salaries (chart) (N) 67: 228
Univ of Texas School of Nursing: Faculty members and dean resign over control of school (N) 67: 842
Wayne State University master's degree program for teaching in associate degree programs (N) 67: 2044
Family
Alcoholism, a family, community, and nursing problem (Price) 67: 1022
Crisis in cancer (Barkley) 67: 278
Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) (Bessken, Miller) 67: 341
Gifts to give (McDowell) 67: 1016
Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862
Family Planning
see also Birth Control; Contraceptive Devices; Population Control
Family planning facts, federal government encourages personnel to volunteer information (N) 67: 1367
Federal financial assistance for comprehensive family planning programs (S 1503) proposed by Congress (N) 67: 1388
Federal funds to voluntary family planning programs in friendly foreign nations (S 1264) proposed by Congress (N) 67: 1388
Georgia Department Public Health has prepared dialog basic to new family planning programs (N) 67: 24
Nurses give leadership in family planning (N) 67: 13
Nursing school instruction studied, Report made at APHA meeting (N) 67: 2500

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Children by choice (Searle) (film) (N) 67: 2494
Report on family planning (HEW) (pam) (N) 67: 256
Family Therapy
Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544
Theoretical aspects of family study (abs) (Watermann) 67: 2579
Fear
How one patient handled fear (Magill) 67: 1248
Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education
Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459
Feelings
see Emotions

Fees and Charges

see also Economics, Nursing; Salaries and Wages
Dallas (Tex) private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 1587
D C licensure fee increase tied to nurse shortage (N) 67: 2035
Florida nurse practice act, Amendments proposed by SNA (N) 67: 1181
Massachusetts NA approves increased private duty rates (N) 67: 2258
New Hampshire private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 20
New York (State) counties, Kings, Queens, Nassau, and Suffolk, raise private duty nurses fees 67: 20
New York counties, six, increase private duty fees (N) 67: 1374
Private duty nurses in DC adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962
Private duty nurses in Michigan adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962
Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484
Private duty nurses raise fees in Iowa (N) 67: 1162
St Louis private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 2494
Femoral Artery
Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) 67: 565
Femoral Fractures
Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) 67: 1207
Fetal Death
This one was different (S) (Masco) 67: 1898
Fetal Diseases
Research on fetal distress reported (N) 67: 2374
Fetus
Ultrasound and the fetus (abs) 67: 598
Field Hospitals
see Military Medicine
Field Instruction
see Public Health Nursing, Education
Films and Filmstrips
see also specific subjects, subheading Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Assignment: Langkawi (Peace Corps) (film) 67: 1954
Assisting the patient to resume ambulation (Univ Utah) (film) 67: 1714
Bold new approach (Mental Health Film Board) (film) 67: 1714
Bold new approach (NIMH) (film) (N) 67:615; 67:970; 67: 1714
Building training programs for operating room technicians (film) (N) 67: 710
Cardiac failure in infancy (American Heart Association) (film rev) 67: 1503
Changing attitudes through communication (Bureau of National Affairs) (film) 67: 2186
Children by choice (Searle) (film) (N) 67: 2494
Comparisons in contraception (Searle) (film) (N) 67: 2494
Crisis - Blueprint for communication (film rev) 67: 1302
Diagnosis of congenital heart disease (Geigy Pharmaceuticals) (Film) 67: 1716
Every step of way (Wyeth Labs) (N) 67: 2266
From outskirts of hope (National Urban League) (film rev) 67: 1503
Girl in danger (Contemporary Films) (film) 67: 1954
Hands of action (USPHS) (N) 67: 2266
Home health aide (Colorado Department of Public Health) (Film) (N) 67: 1804
Hooked (film) Churchill Films 67: 1302
How to prevent falls (National Safety Council) (SLIDE) (N) 67: 1804
Hydraulic Patient lifter (University of Utah) (film) 67: 1716
Industrial weightlifter (film) 67: 1714
Merry-go-round (National Film Board of Canada) (film) (N) 67: 2159
Miracle of Nature (Glenbrook Labs)(N) 67: 1380
Modern obstetrics: normal delivery (Sturgis-Grant Productions,) (film) 67: 2186
New concept in psychiatric management (Squibb) (film) (N) 67: 1801
Pharmacology nursing course (Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis) (film) (N) 67: 1804
Phoebe - story of premarital pregnancy (National Film Board of Canada) (film) (N) 67: 2159
PKU-Preventable mental retardation (International Film Bureau) (N) 67: 2266
Prescription for life (Bandelier) (film) (N) 67: 2498

Psychiatric services in general hospitals (AHA, APA) (film rev) 67: 1064
 Quiet victory (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 818
 School eye safety (NSPB) (film) (N) 67: 615
 Second voice (American Cancer Society) (film) (N) 67: 1801
 Selected mental health films (NIMH) (list) (N) 67: 2494
 Shelter (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 1043
 Special universe of Walter Krolak (NTA, NLN, ANA) (film rev) 67: 1502
 Teaching operating room technician (AORN) (film) (N) 67: 710
 Techniques for maintenance of range of motion (National Institute of Mental Health) (filmstrip) 67: 2188
 Teeth are for life (National Dental Association) (film) (N) 67: 1801
 The game (National Film Board of Canada) (film) (N) 67: 2159
 To speak again (American Cancer Society) (N) 67: 1382
 Understanding diabetes (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 818
 Walking belt (University Utah) (film) 67: 2614
 Watch on Health (USPHS) (film) 67: 236

Finland
 Allergy hospital in Finland (illus) (Rosendahl) 67: 1445

Floods
 see Disasters

Florence Nightingale Medal
 see Awards and Prizes

Florida
 Cape Kennedy: Stars beckon 67: 1650
 Dade County (Fla) nurses win pay increase (N) 67: 1157
 Florida nurse practice act, Amendments proposed by SNA (N) 67: 1181
 Miami, Jackson Memorial Hospital operating room nurses win salary increase (N) 67: 481
 St Petersburg, Job Corps Center for Women: Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684

Fluid Balance
 see Water-Electrolyte Balance

Fluoridation
 Both unborn and adults benefited by fluorine (N) 67: 381
 First state-wide fluoride law in Conn (N) 67: 381

Fluorides
 Fluorides and osteoporosis (abs) 67: 130
 Which fluoride (abs) 67: 2593

Follow-up Studies
 Time and temperature (charts) (Nichols, Verhonic) 67: 2304

Food
 Jewish patient in hospital (illus) (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) 67: 2335

Foot Diseases
 Foot welfare (illus) (Simko) 67: 1895
 Those aching feet (abs) 67: 1698

Foreign Countries
 see Names of specific countries

Foster Home Care
 Public health nursing in child care homes (England) 67: 114

Fractures
 Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) 67: 1207
 Hot bones (abs) 67: 2158

Freedom of the Press
 see Publishing

Fungus Disease
 see Mycoses

G

G Suit
 see Equipment and Supplies

Gastrointestinal System
 Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785

Gastrostomy
 For tube feeding (abs) 67: 1914
 Temporary tube gastrostomy (abs) 67: 131

Georgetown University
 Heart surgery patient care to be studied by Georgetown (DC) nurses (N) 67: 614
 School of Nursing acting dean Rose Ann McGarrity appointed (N) 67: 1932

Georgia
 Board of Health requirement of nurse-patient ratio disapproved by GSNA and GHA (N) 67:

139
 Georgia Department Public Health has prepared dialog basic to new family planning programs (N) 67: 24

Geriatric Nursing
 ANA Regional clinical papers 1967; geriatric nursing (abs) 67: 2580
 Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100
 Care of one confused elderly patient (Patrick) 67: 2536
 One dimension of nursing (Hilliard) 67: 756
 Oral medications and older patient (abs) (Gimble) 67: 2580

Book Reviews, Pamphlets, etc
 Geriatric nursing (4th ed) (bk rev) (Newton, Anderson) 67: 399

Gestures
 see Communication

Ghana
 University Public health nurse educator Helen McDowell appointed by WHO (port) (N) 67: 1704

Government
 ANA Conference on Legislation focuses on working with the government (port group) (N) 67: 714
 Doctors urged at AMA meeting to curb government intervention and planning in the medical field, Meets with criticism (N) 67: 1618

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Hidden hierarchies; the professions and government (bk rev) (Gilb) 67: 143

Grafts
 see Transplantation

Grants
 see Research Support; Training Support

Graphite
 see Carbon

Great Britain
 Narcotic prescriptions tightened in England (N) 67: 1396
 Why Florence Nightingale (Whittaker, Olesen) 67: 2338

Group Process
 Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 1. Concepts 67:1840; Pt 2. Groups in action (Hargreaves) 67: 1844
 Help for addict (chart) (Ramirez) 67: 2348
 Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the (Emde) 67: 1010

Group Therapy
 see Psychotherapy, Group

Guyana
 Exchange program between Russell Sage College and Guyana (N) 67: 140

Gynecologic Diseases
 IUD's and infection (abs) 67: 129

H

Hair
 Hair-raising experience (abs) 67: 1269

Halfway Houses
 see Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Psychiatric halfway house; case study (bk rev) (Rothwell, Doniger) 67: 1301

Hallucinations
 World of distorted perception (Knicely) 67: 999

Hand Injuries
 Hand rehabilitation lagging surgeon states at Industrial Medicine Assoc meeting (N) 67: 1282

Handicapped
 see Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Wheelchair traveler (Douglass Annand) (bk) (N) 67: 20

Hawaii Nurses Association
 Hawaii's nurse of the year (port group) (N) 67: 240

Health
 Consumer protection measures outlined by President (PT) 67: 470
 Expo '67 health exhibit sponsored by CNA (N) 67: 613
 Health aims outlined by President (N) 67: 703

Health costs study completed HEW secretary reports (N) 67: 732
 Health cost sessions, HEW secretary announces (PT) 67: 700
 Medical costs, National conference in June (PT) 67: 932
 Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629
 World health day 67: 823

Book Reviews, Pamphlets, etc

Watch on Health (USPHS) (film) 67: 236

Health Education
 Come to fair (Pillitteri, Meyer) 67: 2354
 Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050
 Learning colostomy control (Katona) 67: 534

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Back to nursing (bk rev) (Stryker) 67: 860
 School health education; textbook for teachers, nurses and other professional personnel (4th ed) (bk rev) (Oberbauer, Beyrer) 67: 402

Health Manpower
 ANA president appointed to new Manpower Council (port) (N) 67: 1789
 And now practical doctors (ed) 67: 1415
 Getting and keeping nurses (ed) 67: 1839
 Hospitals effectiveness under study by HEW (N) 67: 2257
 How not to double the brass (ed) 67: 989
 Joint Legislative Committee on the Problems of Public Health and Medicare (NYS): New proposals to ease nurse shortage (N) 67:498; NYSNA protests bills (N) 67: 721
 Manpower resources in hospitals-1967, Report by AHA (N) 67: 2024
 Nursepower center proposed by N Y State senator (N) 67: 240
 Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585
 (ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) (Scheinfeldt) 67: 1461
 President directs HEW and Labor Depts to work together to persuade and enable retired nurses to return to practice (N) 67: 705
 Refresher courses, ANA contracts with USPHS to promote (N) 67: 1579
 Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Dept of Labor intensifying efforts for (N) 67: 489
 Refresher courses, Lillian L. Davidsen named director of ANA project on (N) 67: 1069
 Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155
 Refresher programs, ANA awarded grant by US Manpower Administration (port group) (N) 67: 703
 Refresher program, USPHS field coordinators to aid (PT) 67: 931
 Regional conferences for official refresher course leaders (N) 67: 1789
 Shortage of nurses, NY State legislature hopes to cure (N) 67:15; comment (L) 67: 272
 State associations given leadership in refresher program (PT) 67: 1363
 State NA asked by ANA to approach regional offices of USPHS and offer their services for refresher programs (N) 67: 1155
 Tenn Hospital Education and Research Foundation begins Health Careers program to sponsor additional nurse training programs (N) 67: 962
 Virginia Governor's Committee on Nursing studies needs and resources (N) 67: 1921

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses (PT) 67: 1363

Health Professions
 Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67:2505; Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67:2241; Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506

Health Professions, Education
 Closer university-professional school association asked by HEW (PT) 67: 2012

Hearing
 Test your hearing by telephone 67: 1668

Heart Defects, Congenital
 Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) 67: 290

Heart Diseases

- Artificial heart long way off noted surgeon states at ACS regional meeting (N) 67: 847
- Chief killer among insured and uninsured (N) 67: 850
- Courses offered on nursing in acute heart diseases (N) 67: 1377
- Rectal thermometers undesirable for patients with heart diseases (N) 67: 2598
- USPHS grants established for five specially staffed cardiac units (N) 67: 1918

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Cardiac failure in infancy (American Heart Association) (film rev) 67: 1503
- Diagnosis of congenital heart disease (Geigy Pharmaceuticals) (Film) 67: 1716

Heart Failure, Congestive

- Congestive heart failure and geriatric patient (abs) (Ritchie) 67: 2580

Heart-Lung Machines

- see Heart, Mechanical

Heart, Mechanical

- Heart-lung machines may be causing post-operative brain derangements (N) 67: 2600

Heart Surgery

- Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58
- Heart surgery patient care to be studied by Georgetown (DC) nurses (N) 67: 614
- Heart valve replacement improved by USPHS surgeons (N) 67: 2286
- Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pittorak) 67: 1452

Heart Valves

- Replacements improved by USPHS surgeons (N) 67: 2286
- Telltale hearts (illus) (Farrell) 67: 1239

Heat

- Hot bones (abs) 67: 2158
- Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain (Halsell) 67: 767

Hemiplegia

- Supplementary oxygen improves hemiplegic (N) 67: 1916

Hemodialysis

- Anticoagulants after hemodialysis (abs) 67: 130
- Dialysis and viral hepatitis (abs) 67: 1484

Hemorrhage, Postpartum

- My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (S) (Wilkinson) 67: 824

Heparin

- see Drug Therapy

Hepatitis

- Dialysis and viral hepatitis (abs) 67: 1484
- Lo, the hepatic clam (abs) 67: 1909

Hernia

- Hernia patients walk away from operating table reported at Industrial Medical Association meeting (N) 67: 1278

Hip

- Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) 67: 1207

History of Nursing

- Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) 67: 305
- Lady nurses (illus) (Godey's Lady's Book) 67: 1222
- Mary Mahoney Award panel of judges appointed by ANA (N) 67: 2274
- That's how it was (Perry) 67: 805
- Why Florence Nightingale (Whittaker, Olesen) 67: 2338

History of Nursing

- In caps and gowns (bk rev) (Tunis) 67: 2182
- Nursing in the north: 1867-1967 (Alaska NA) (bk) (illus) (N) 67: 1598

Holidays

- Christmas at Ingli's House (illus) 67: 2540

Home Care Service

- Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023
- Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas (Kennedy) 67: 763
- Home care without hospitalization (abs) 67: 2372
- Homemaker service expands, battle joined over control (N) 67: 1490
- Initiating referrals: A hospital based system (Wahlstrom) 67: 332
- VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Guidelines for development and utilization of home health aide service (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 1489; 67: 1922; 67: 2282

Home health aide (Colorado Department of Public Health) (Film) (N) 67: 1804

Homemaker Service

- see Homecare Service; National Council for Homemaker Services; Public Health Nursing

Home Nursing

- Programmed instruction on home nursing by ARC (N) 67: 608

Honduras

- CARE Medico school holds first graduation in Honduras (ports) (N) 67: 1806

Hospital Administration

- Cost and personnel problems solved by Memorial Hospital in Long Beach, Calif and cited in Congress (N) 67: 2250
- Funny thing happened after the pay rise at Allen Memorial Hospital, Moab, Utah (N) 67: 225
- Hospital charges increase 16.5 percent in 1966 (PT) 67: 1364
- Hospital financing changes forecast by Medicare director (N) 67: 1488
- Hospital specialists still let hospital do billing according to AHA (N) 67: 1162
- Segregation in hospitals (N) 67: 223
- Study to improve hospital efficiency (N); Eleanor Lambertsen nurse representative on committee (N) 67: 1921
- USPHS grant for study of hospital records (N) 67: 1921

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Hospital policy decisions: process and action (bk rev) (Guest and others) 67: 398

Hospital Equipment and Supplies

- see also Equipment and Supplies and specific types of equipment, e.g. Thermometers; Wheel Chairs; etc
- Assignments at a glance (Van Pelt) 67: 561
- Case of the lost catheter (abs) 67: 376
- Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050
- Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72
- (Incubators) Heating the baby (abs) 67: 593
- Infusions and phlebitis (charts) (Kay, Roberts) 67: 2081
- Intensive care unit, planning (illus) (Fitzwater) 67: 310
- Plastic packaging for charts (Ericsson) 67: 1660
- Showcase for private duty nurses (IW) 67: 1021
- Unhinged (Nadeau) 67: 68

Hospital Food Service

- Hospital food can help or hinder care (Newton, Foltz) 67: 112

Hospital Infection

- see Cross Infection; Isolation and specific infections, e.g. Staphylococcal Infections

Hospital Medication Systems

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Every step of way (film) (N) 67: 2266
- Hospital Nursing Service**
- Accreditation upheld for nursing services (N) 67: 1489
- ANA statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services 67: 1029
- Assignments at a glance (Van Pelt) 67: 561
- Automation in patient care; the legal perspective (Hershey) 67: 1037
- Carmichael Calif, Mercy San Juan Hospital has no nursing stations (N) 67: 489
- Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) 67: 305
- Data processing; present and potential (Price) 67: 2557
- Diagnosis, Why nursing (Rothberg) 67: 1040
- In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883
- Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD) (Dennison) 67: 122
- More than meets the pocketbook (ed) 67: 277
- Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995
- Nursing research: Limbo or liberty (Whaley) 67: 1675
- Rationale for assignments (Ramphal) 67: 1630
- Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services approved by ANA board (N) 67: 488
- Supervision variations on theme (Lehman) 67: 1204
- Walking-planning rounds (Melody, Clark) 67: 771

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Guide for staffing hospital nursing service (bk

rev) (Paetznick) 67: 2178

Hospital Nursing Staff

- ANA statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services 67: 1029
- Ask staff nurse (OD) (Sloan) 67: 2362
- Effects of stress on thinking (Cleveland) 67: 108
- Georgia Board of Health requirement on nurse-patient ratio disapproved by GK's and GHA (N) 67: 139
- Hospital's reputation draws nurses, Univ of Michigan hospital study shows (N) 67: 1173
- Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995
- Rationale for assignments (Ramphal) 67: 1630
- Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services approved by ANA board (N) 67: 488
- Students as staff nurses (Hershey) 67: 117
- What bothers staff nurses (Rutherford) 67: 315

Hospital Outpatient Service

- Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) 67: 305
- Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241

Hospital Personnel Administration

- ANA statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services 67: 1029
- Congress and administration act on hospital crisis (N) 67: 2015
- HEW's Committee on Hospital Effectiveness meeting in Washington October 12-13 with Eleanor Lambertsen leading discussion (PT) 67: 2012; Position paper to be completed by December (N) 67: 2016
- INA and Illinois Hospital Association to coordinate efforts (N) 67: 475
- In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883
- What bothers staff nurses (Rutherford) 67: 315

Hospital Pharmacy Service

- ANA and Amer Society of Hospital Pharmacists establish liaison (N) 67: 489

Hospital Planning and Construction

- Intensive care unit, planning (illus) (Fitzwater) 67: 310

Hospital Psychiatric Departments

- Summer work with retarded (illus) (Bette) 67: 1228
- When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.

- Psychiatric services in general hospitals (AHA, APA) (film rev) 67: 1064

Hospitalization

- Guide for interviewing (charts) (Manthey) 67: 2088
- Hospital discharge planning with patient who has had myocardial infarction (abs) (Firlit) 67: 2584
- Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorensen, Amis) 67: 811

Hospitals

- Allergy hospital in Finland (illus) (Rosendahl) 67: 1445
- Charitable immunity, North Carolina hospitals lose (N) 67: 947
- Congressional proposal (S 2315) to amend federal tax laws to help hospitals in financial operations (N) 67: 2016
- Effectiveness under study by HEW Committee on Hospital Effectiveness (N) 67: 2257
- Hospital Emergency Act of 1967 (HR 4773): Direct aid to hospitals proposed in Congress (N) 67: 1174
- Hospital's reputation draws nurses, Univ of Michigan hospital study shows (N) 67: 1173
- National Conference on Medical Costs: Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789
- Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585

Hospitals, Convalescence

- see also Extended Care Facilities

Hospitals, History

- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Hospital is historic landmark (N) 67: 474

Hospitals, Psychiatric

- Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100
- Let's be patients (Ishiyama, Batman, Hewitt) 67: 569
- Masturbation (Brooks) 67: 820
- "Only" misunderstandings 67: 2329
- Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the (Emde) 67: 1010

Hospitals, Special

Nursing in clinical research center (illus) (Kee) 67: 2110

Hospitals, Veterans

Calif NA granted exclusive recognition as representative of nurses at two VA hospitals (N) 67: 1585

Illinois NA recognized by V A as nurses' representative (PT) 67: 1786

Illinois NA granted recognition as bargainer for Chicago West Side VA Hospital (N) 67: 2258

Initiating referrals: A hospital based system (Wahlstrom) 67: 332

Iowa NA and Des Moines Veterans Hospital ratify one-year contract (N) 67: 1791

Iowa NA and V A Center sign contract (N) 67: 1369

USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220

VA Affiliations law passed by Congress (N) 67: 28

VA Nurses, Pay increased asked for by ANA (PT) 67: 931; (N) (chart) 67: 1155

VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473

VA recognizes Iowa NA as bargaining agent (PT) 67: 932

Hostility

Understanding hostility 67: 2131

Hydrocarbons, Halogenated

Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) (chart) 67: 85; correction 67: 246

Hypersensitivity

Allergy hospital in Finland (illus) (Rosendahl) 67: 1445

Hypertension

Obesity and hypertension (abs) 67: 2158

Hypotension

Dopamine for shock (abs) 67: 372

Hazards of immobility: Effects on cardiovascular function (Thompson) 67: 781

Hypothermia

Unpremeditated hypothermia (abs) 67: 1909

Idaho

Idaho State Legislature, Margot Tregoning first nurse elected to (N) 67: 624

Ideas that Work (Department)

District nurses association mobilizes local resources to improve practice (IW) (Kenneth) 67: 1664

Education on wheels (IW) (illus) (Larson) 67: 2554

From regular to king size (illus) (Smylie) 67: 1897

Heel protector (illus) 67: 2330

Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) 67: 2330

Neurologic check list (IW) 67: 807

Showcase for private duty nurses (IW) 67: 1021

Ileostomy

Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) (IW) (Hasegawa) 67: 2330

Illegitimacy

Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus) (Clark) 67: 1465

High school for unwed mothers (Lungerich) 67: 92

Ward meeting for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) 67: 1044

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Phoebe - story of premarital pregnancy (film) (N) 67: 2159

Illinois

Chicago, State Psychiatric Institute: Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

Chicago, University Hospitals and Clinics sponsor nurse and the law conference 67: 1179

Chicago VNA executive director Edith Oakes (port) (N) 67: 2168

Cook County Hospital nurses would "rather fight than quit" (N) 67: 478

Disadvantage students tutored for Cook County School of Nursing (N) 67: 33

Illinois nurses strive for wage increase (N) 67: 16

State Psychiatric Institute and University of Chicago Service: Group therapy for patients'

spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

University Research and Educational Hospitals: Hospital infection; a necessary risk. (Streeter and others) (Charts) 67: 526

Waging war on salaries inequities continued by Illinois nurses (N) 67: 733

Illinois State Nurses Association

Bargainer for Chicago West Side VA Hospital nurses (N) 67: 2258

Harvey (Ill), Ingalls Memorial Hospital nurses win Ill NA as collective bargaining agent (N) 67: 960

INA and Illinois Hospital Association to coordinate efforts (N) 67: 475

Receives formal recognition from V A (PT) as nurses' representative 67: 1786

Image (Nurses)

see Nurses

Immobilization

Hazards of immobility (7 pts) (Olson) 67: 780

Immunization

see also Communicable Disease Control and specific diseases e g Measles; Tuberculosis; etc

Children chief spreaders of flu (N) 67: 386

Cobbler's children (abs) 67: 1269

Eradication of measles in United States (chart) (illus) (Calafiore) 67: 1871

Mass immunization can end measles by 1969 physician states at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1620

Surgeon General urges continuing DPT immunization (N) 67: 256

Wallet-size immunization record available (N) 67: 254

Inactive Nurses

see Nurses; Health Manpower

Income Tax

Education deductions liberalized by Internal Revenue Service (N) 67: 1584

Tax deductions, list prepared by ANA (N) 67: 475

Incubators

see Hospital Equipment and Supplies

Indiana

Epidemic hysteria (abs) 67: 375

Indicator Dilution Technique

Does dilu. help (abs) 67: 372

Industrial Medical Association

Hernia patients walk away from operating table reported at Industrial Medical Association meeting (N) 67: 1278

Industrial Medicine

Occupational health study to be done by Industrial Hygiene Foundation (N) 67: 2478

Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) (chart) 67: 85; correction 67: 246

Industrial Nursing

see also Industrial Medicine; Public Health Nursing

California NA voted exclusive bargaining agent for Douglas Aircraft Co nurses (N) 67: 2258

Occupational health nursing for small industry (abs) (Guida) 67: 2579

Seagoing nurses win right to choose spokesman (N) 67: 1368

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Occupational health guide—for medical and nursing personnel (Wis NA) (pam) (N) 67: 712

Industrial Nursing Awards

see Awards and Prizes

Infant

Grunting baby has right idea pediatricians find (N) 67: 1916

Skull transillumination (abs) 67: 1910

Infant Care

Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241

USPHS grant to Yale Univ School of Medicine for maternal-child clinical research center (N) 67: 1396

Infant, Newborn

(Incubators) Heating the baby (abs) 67: 593

Nursery evaluation of the newborn (Hervada) 67: 1669

Patricia (S) (Burns) 67: 2576

Infant, Newborn, Diseases

Care of child with cleft lip and palate (illus) (Atkinson) 67: 1889

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) 67: 1018

Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) 67: 290

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Cardiac failure in infancy (American Heart

Association) (film rev) 67: 1503

Infant Nutrition

FAO-WHO advised no additives to baby food (N) 67: 380

Infant, Premature, Diseases

Electronic monitoring system to prevent mortality and brain damage in premature infants developed at Stamford Univ (N) 67: 1818

Infection Control

see Antisepsis; Communicable Disease Control; Cross Infection; Immunization; Isolation

Infectious Mononucleosis

(Corticosteroids) Infectious mononucleosis in the Ivy League (abs) 67: 129

Influenza

Children chief spreaders of flu (N) 67: 386

Pet animals related to spread of flu and Tb (N) 67: 2598

Infusions, Parenteral

Case of the lost catheter (abs) 67: 376

Comparison of individual pain reactions to injections of distilled water and normal saline (abs) (Carter) 67: 2585

Snaring lost catheter (abs) 67: 2368

Injections

Needle versus gun (abs) 67: 1909

Injections, Intradermal

Infusions and phlebitis (charts) (Kay, Roberts) 67: 2081

Injections, Intravenous

IV's and RN's, Louisiana has statement on (N) 67: 20

Insulin

see Diabetes Mellitus; Drug Therapy

Insulin Coma

Insulin reactions (chart) (Martin) 67: 328

Insurance, Health

see also Medicare

Benefits totaling 10.6 dollars paid in 1966 (N) 67: 842

National Conference on Private Health Insurance, Federal officials challenge private insurance industry to provide adequate protection (PT) 67: 2242

Insurance, Liability

see also Law and the Nurse (Series)

Insurance, Life

Standard insurance rates extended to epileptics (N) 67: 1374

Intensive Care Units

Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58

Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts) (Jacobs) 67: 1026

CCU, New thoughts on (abs) 67: 1061

Coronary care units urged by experts at National Conference on Coronary Care Units 67: 1620

Expo's Intensive care unit (illus) (N) 67: 1367

Inside the coronary care unit: Part 1. Patient and his responses (Jones) 67: 2313; Part 2. Protocol for patient care 67: 2314; Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321

Intensive care unit, planning (illus) (Fitzwater) 67: 310

Kellogg Foundation funds for intensive care units in six Latin American countries (N) 67: 1606

Living doll: EKG Katie (illus) (N) 67: 2026

Mobile cardiac care unit (abs) 67: 2368

Neurologic check list (IW) 67: 807

Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452

Respiratory care unit 67: 1851

Three-phase approach to coronary care (illus) 67: 2319

USPHS finances coronary care programs in 13 schools (N) 67: 1593

Ventilation care units discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1613

Interagency Council on Library Tools for Nursing

Library program planned for NLN 1967 convention (N) 67: 37

International Cooperation

ANA support of United Nations Children's Fund (N) 67: 2282

ANA testifies before subcommittee, House Judiciary Committee, on study and work programs for people from other countries (PT) 67: 1151

Exchange program approved by ANA (N) 67: 612

Exchange Visitor Programs, Legislation on opposed by Pa NA (N) 67: 940

International Council of Nurses

Council of Member Countries: Equality Resolution introduced by ANA (N) 67: 1402

Executive director Helen Nussbaum resigns

(port) (N) 67: 1608
Fourteenth quadrennial Congress 1969 Montreal (N) 67: 2035

ICN Council meetings attended by three ANA officials (N) 67: 613

INTERNATIONAL NURSING REVIEW

remodeled and a new newsletter ICN

CALLING (illus) (N) 67: 2485

Staff positions available (N) 67: 1806

Internship and Residency

In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883

Interpersonal Relations

Attention, please (S) (Stilwell) 67: 2360

Doctor-nurse teamwork: what helps what

hinders (illus) (Bates, Kern) 67: 2066

Empty bed (S) (Shipp) 67: 2129

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542

There's always time (illus) (Emerson) 67: 1857

Visit (Morton) 67: 2344

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary

approach to the integration of psychiatric

content in baccalaureate nursing education

(bk rev) (Schmahl) 67: 1063

The game (film) (N) 67: 2159

Interprofessional Relations

Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1.

Process of change (C. mpbell) 67: 990; Part 2.

Effecting change (Chetham and others) 67: 995

Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 274

Interventable Disks

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Industrial weightlifter (film) 67: 1714

Intrauterine Devices

IUD's and infection (abs) 67: 129

Iowa

Private duty nurses raise fees in Iowa (N) 67: 1162

Iowa Nurses Association

Negotiates first contract governing employment

conditions of nurses (N) 67: 736

Nurses Association and Des Moines Veterans

Hospital ratify one-year contract (N) 67: 1791

Nurses Association and V A Center sign contract

(N) 67: 1369

VA recognizes Iowa NA as bargaining agent

(PT) 67: 932

Ireland

Mobile cardiac care unit (abs) 67: 2368

Isolation

see also Antisepsis; Cross Infection; Life

Islands; Patient Isolators

Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72

Hospital infection; a necessary risk (Charts)

(Streeter, Dunn, Lepper) 67: 526

Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan,

Tovey) 67: 1048

Staten Island (NY), USPHS Hospital: Isolation

procedure (chart) 67: 1049

Students study cross-contamination (chart)

(French) 67: 2104

J

Jamaica

Nurses in Jamaica receive official support of

their demands that working condition are

unsatisfactory (N) 67: 1286

Johns Hopkins University

School of Medicine: Psychiatric Clinic receives

grant from N I M H traineeships in

suicidology 67: 1151

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals

Accreditation upheld for nursing services (N) 67: 1489

Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training

ANA affiliates (N) 67: 1276

Judaism

Jewish patient in hospital (illus) (Berkowitz,

Berkowitz) 67: 2335

Jurisprudence

Charitable immunity, North Carolina hospitals

lose (N) 67: 947

Chicago, University Hospitals and Clinics

sponsor nurse and the law conference 67: 1179

Nurse wasn't liable (Hershey) 67: 1875

Students as staff nurses (Hershey) 67: 117

When nurse is injured (Hershey) 67: 1458

K

Kansas

Cloud County Health Department: Expanding

home nursing in rural Kansas 67: 763

Public health nursing in child care homes

(England) 67: 114

Kellogg, W K, Foundation

Funds for intensive care units given to Pan

American Sanitary Bureau for use in six Latin

American Countries (N) 67: 1606

Grant to Minnesota Hospital Research and

Educational Trust Fund for statewide

improvement of long-term care (N) 67: 2160

Grant to Michigan State University for

continuing education program for state nurses

(N) 67: 2502

Kentucky

Covington, St Elizabeth Hospital nurses form

own bargaining unit (PT) 67: 2460

Kentucky Health Department nurses aim for

national salary goal (N) 67: 484

Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama,

Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484

Western Counties' public health nurses stage

week-long work stoppage (N) 67: 1370

Kentucky State Nurses Association

Bowling Green Warren County Hospital

commissioners and NA reach agreement (PT)

67: 1786

Kidney Calculi

Worcestershire sauce, Easy on (abs) 67: 2592

Kidney Diseases

Ambulant kidney bank set up in Ann Arbor,

Michigan (N) 67: 42

Kidney Failure, Chronic

Kidney transplants, Surgeon reports progress

ACS meeting (N) 67: 978

L

LSD

see Drug Reaction; Drug Therapy

Labor

Spinal anesthesia in childbirth (abs) 67: 131

Test of effect of nursing support on mothers in

labor (abs) (Bender) 67: 2582

Labor Unions

see also Economics, Nursing and specific state

nurses' associations

Public employees in NY State have new labor

law (N) 67: 940

Collective Bargaining

ANA calls for changes in Kennedy Executive

Order 10988 (PT) 67: 2241; (N) 67: 2467

ANA expands aid to state nurses associations

(N) 67: 2257

ANA to assist states in bargaining with U S

agencies (N) 67: 1369

Bargaining rights won by Dela NA (PT) 67: 932

Calif NA granted exclusive recognition as

representative of nurses at two VA hospitals

(N) 67: 1585

California NA has exclusive recognition to

represent Air Force nurses (PT) 67: 1576

California NA signs first Contract with voluntary

nonprofit hospital in Southern California (N)

67: 2485

California NA voted exclusive bargaining agent

for Douglas Aircraft Co nurses (N) 67: 2258

California, Supulveda V A Hospital recognized

Californis N A as official bargaining agent (N)

67: 2026

Canadian nurses support collective bargaining

(N) 67: 236

Carbon County Hospital, Utah, settle impasse on

salaries and vacations (N) 67: 228

Cleveland Ohio municipal nurses ask for higher

wages (N) 67: 2492; Ohio NA represents them

(N) 67: 2492

CNA negotiating with city of San Francisco to

solve 600,000 dollar difference of opinion (N)

67: 226

Collective bargaining bill for hospital nurses

passed in Montana (N) 67: 721

Connecticut widens labor law to permit CNA to

represent nurses (N) 67: 1792

Cook County Hospital nurses would "rather fight

than quit" (N) 67: 478

Covington, Ky, St Elizabeth Hospital: Nurses

form own bargaining unit (PT) 67: 2460

D C hospitals approve collective bargaining (N)

67: 2024

Detroit General Hospital nurses' resignations

pending fact finding report (N) 67: 2258

District of Columbia NA breaks off contract

negotiations with Hospital Council of the

National Capital Area (N) 67: 2485

Funny thing happened after the pay rise at Allen

Memorial Hospital, Moab, Utah (N) 67: 225

Greenwich public health nurses get new contract

through negotiations by N A (N) 67: 1792

Harrisburg (Pa), Brookville Hospital rejects PNA

as agent, nurses walk out (N) 67: 1160

Harvey (Ill), Ingalls Memorial Hospital nurses

win Ill NA as collective bargaining agent (N)

67: 960

Illinois N A recognized by V A as nurses'

representative (PT) 67: 1786

Illinois NA granted recognition as bargainer for

Chicago West Side VA Hospital (N) 67: 2258

In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883

Iowa N A and Des Moines Veterans Hospital

ratify one-year contract (N) 67: 1791

Iowa N A and V A Center sign contract (N) 67: 1369

Iowa NA negotiates first contract (N) 67: 736

Kentucky NA and Bowling Green Warren County

Hospital commissioners reach agreement (PT)

67: 1786

Massachusetts NA report wage increases in

many hospitals (N) 67: 2486

Mass NA settles three salary disputes (N) 67: 736

Michigan NA arranges contract between Hurley

Hospital, Flint and public health nurses with

ANA national salary goal as part (N) 67: 2026

Michigan NA and city of Highland Park sign

contract (PT) 67: 8

Michigan nurses organize, negotiate and sign (N)

67: 226

Mich NA signs contracts which improve salaries

for nurses (N) 67: 740

Milwaukee County and its nurses and dispute

(N) 67: 956

Minneapolis, Twin City nurses represented by

MNA in wage dispute (N) 67: 15

Mont NA seeks bargaining law (N) 67: 242

New Mexico Public Employees Union Act

defeated (N) 67: 1798

Newton (Mass) public health nurses accept city

proposal (N) 67: 734

Nurses are making it happen (Belote) 67: 285;

(ed) 67: 277

Providence, RI: Salary dispute with United Fund

ends (N) 67: 19

Salt Lake County Health Department Nurses

resign (N) 67: 478; Full support given by Utah

NA (N) 67: 740; Return to work (N) 67: 952

San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman,

Bumgarner) 67: 80

Seagoing nurses win right to choose spokesman

(N) 67: 1368

Twin Cities, Minn Settlement reached in 21

hospitals (N) 67: 223

USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California

(PT) 67: 220

VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's

Board (N) 67: 473

VA recognizes Iowa NA as bargaining agent

(PT) 67: 932

Voluntary hospital, Jewish Hospital, Brooklyn,

recognizes NYS NA as bargaining agent (N)

67: 1373

Washington SNA and Seattle Area Hospital

Council compromise agreement signed, but not

sealed (PT) 67: 1785

Washington (State) Snohomish County Health

District nurses and employer settle salary

dispute (PT) 67: 2242

Waterbury, Conn, public health nurses to

renegotiate contract with help of Conn NA

(PT) 67: 1576

Youngstown calm after the storm (N) 67: 226

Youngstown nurses walk out, bargaining slows

down (illus) (N) 67: 13

LaLeche League

When mothers breast-feed (Dyal, Kahl) 67: 2555

Language

Aphasics, Communication eased for VA (N) 67: 23

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Communicating with our silent and hard of hearing patients and visitors (Arkton City Hospital) (pam) (N) 67: 615

Laryngectomy

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Second voice (American Cancer Society) (film) (N) 67: 1801
To speak again (film) (N) 67: 1382

Latin America

Kellogg Foundation funds for intensive care units in six Latin American countries (N) 67: 1606

Law and the Nurse (Series)

As society's views change, law changes (chart) (Hershey) 67: 2310
Automation in patient care; the legal perspective (Hershey) 67: 1037
Nurse wasn't liable (Hershey) 67: 1875
State's right to police health (Hershey) 67: 556
Students as staff nurses (Hershey) 67: 117
When nurse is injured (Hershey) 67: 1458

Leadership

Nursing leadership - style and substance (Christman) 67: 2091
Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573

Learning

Freedom and responsibility for nursing students (Mereness) 67: 69

Leg Ulcer

Chronic leg ulcers: Part 1. Medical management (Horvath) 67:94; Part 2. Nursing management (Wilson)

Legislation, Federal

(Federal legislation pertaining to or affecting nurses and nursing is listed below by the name of the law or the subject. See also American Nurses Association, subheading Legislative Program)
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act: Additional nurse education funds asked (PT) (Javits) 67: 219
ANA testifies before subcommittee, House Judiciary Committee, on study and work programs for people from other countries (PT) 67: 1151
ANA urges salary raise for government nurses (HR8261) (N) 67: 1367
Armed Forces Dependent Care bill (S 2107): Extension proposed (N) 67: 2029
Child Care bill (H R 10572) introduced in House (PT) 67: 1785
Colleges receive federal funds for expansion (PT) 67: 7
Congressional proposal (S 2315) to amend federal tax laws to help hospitals in financial operations (N) 67: 2016
Cotton bill not wisest solution ANA suggests (N) 67: 1796
Drugs prescribed to Medicare patients to be paid by government, Bill introduced (N) 67: 721
Federal financial assistance for comprehensive family planning programs (S 1503) proposed by Congress (N) 67: 1388
Federal funds to voluntary family planning programs in friendly foreign nations (S 1264) proposed by Congress (N) 67: 1388
Generic drug names to be used in prescribing to Medicare patients, Bill introduced to Congress (N) 67: 721
Health, Education and Welfare appropriations bill (HR 10196): Opportunity grants (scholarships) delayed (N) 67: 2505
Health leader, John E Fogarty, dies (PT) 67: 219
Hospital Emergency Act of 1967 (HR 4773): Direct aid to hospitals proposed in Congress (N) 67: 1174
Hospital school aid bill (HR 13095) high-lights major political controversy over nursing education (N) 67: 2270
Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966 (HR 11631): VA affiliations passed by Congress (N) 67: 28
Mental Retardation bills (HR 6430 and 7688): ANA supports (PT) 67: 1152
Nineteenth Congress faces nursing and health issues (N) 67: 13
Nurses Salaries Subsidy Bill (S679): Introduced (N) 67: 495; Congress to study plan (PT) 67:700; Bill to subsidize introduced by Sen. Cotton (N) 67: 935
Nurse education funds; Congress votes approval (N) 67: 2038
Nurses salaries subsidies bills (S 35; S679; S

1879): Chances uncertain for passing (N) 67: 1582

Nurse Training Act of 1964, Program Review Committee names William Robert Willard Chairman (PT) 67: 1151
Nurse Training Act of 1964: Program Review Committee meets to revise act (N) 67: 1581
Nursing Schools, Hospital (S2549): Bill introduced to aid diploma schools by Senator Hill (PT) 67: 2459
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67:2505; Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67:2241; Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506
Partnership for health amendments of 1967 (HR 6418), Congressional proposals on hospital salary costs and productivity (N) 67:2015; 67: 2016
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): House committee plans favorable action soon (PT) 67: 1576; ANA testifies in favor (N) 67: 1582; Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds be done by USPHS (N) 67: 1582
Preventive care concern of 90th Congress (N) 67:240; Bill reintroduced to Congress (N) 67: 721
Public Law 89-751: Student nurse scholarships approved by Congress (PT) 67: 1364
Reorganization of federal departments for modern population programs (S 1676) in Congress (N) 67: 1388
Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee: Higher federal nurse salaries requested by ANA (PT) 67: 2241
Social Security Amendments of 1967 (HR 12080): ANA supports improvements (PT) 67: 699; Cutbacks protested by ANA (N) 67: 2015; Senate gets facts on nurse salaries from ANA (N) 67: 2247; Passed by House (PT) 67: 1786
State of the Union message, 1967 (PT) 67: 219
Summary new bills introduced (N) 67: 935
Teague bill (HR 1372): ANA supports (N) 67: 1156
Title VI, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (S 1026): ANA Board member testifies before Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights in support of Civil Rights Act of 1967 (port group) (N) 67: 2247
Legislation, Medicine
State's right to police health (Hershey) 67: 556
Legislation, Nursing
ANA Conference on Legislation focuses on working with the government (port group) (N) 67: 714
Legislation, State
(State nursing legislation is listed under specific name of state or under the specific name of the state nurses association. See also the subject Licensure, Nursing)
Arizona nurses elected to state and city offices, Ethel Maynard, Edna B. Thode, Josephine Oschner (ports) (N) 67: 387
Colorado licenses psychiatric technicians (N) 67: 1181
Connecticut widens labor law to permit CNA to represent nurses (N) 67: 1792
Idaho State Legislature, Margot Tregoning first nurse elected to (N) 67: 624
Maine's practical nurses now need license (N) 67: 1798
Massachusetts passes Good Samaritan Law (N) 67: 2274
New Jersey legislature proposes bill to aid diploma schools (PT) 67: 700
New York (State) amended Education Law to include appropriation for nurse education (PT) 67: 1152
Leukemia
Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Luncford) 67: 559
Studies link virus with leukemia (N) 67: 609
Libraries, Medical
First regional medical library open to nursing (N) 67: 1809
Libraries, Nursing
Library program planned for NLN 1967 convention (N) 67: 37
Licensure, Nursing
Arkansas new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180
Colorado licenses psychiatric technicians (N) 67: 1181
Controversy between DC Commissioners and Board of Nursing settled (N) 67: 248
D C licensure fee increase tied to nurse shortage (N) 67: 2035

Florida nurse practice act, Amendments proposed by SNA (N) 67: 1181
Foreign trained nurses licensed in NYS (N) 67: 730
Inactive nurses to loose licensure in New York State, idea has been scrapped (N) 67: 498
Maine's practical nurses now need license (N) 67: 1798
Mandatory licensure law proposed in Ohio (N) 67: 947
Maryland's new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180
New Mexico NA's revision of Nurse Practice Act defeated (N) 67: 1798
N Mex NA proposes changes in nursing law to provide mandatory licensure for practical nurses (N) 67: 244
Ohio, mandatory in 1968 (N) 67: 2029
Shortage of nurses, NY State legislature hopes to cure (N) 67:15; comment (L) 67: 272
State's right to police health (Hershey) 67: 556
Tenn Legislative Council advocates mandatory licensure (N) 67: 244
Life Islands
Patient isolators (abs) 67: 1700
Literature, Nursing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Plan for indexing periodical literature of nursing (bk rev) (Pings) 67: 1499

Liver

Toddlers survive liver transplants (N) 67: 2284

Loan Funds

see Research Support; Training Support

Long Term Care

Christmas at Ingils House (illus) 67: 2540
Kellogg Foundation grant to Minnesota Hospital Research and Educational Trust Fund for statewide improvement of long-term care (N) 67: 2160
Summer work with retarded (illus) (Bette) 67: 1228

Love

Gifts to give (McDowell) 67: 1016

Louisiana

Board of Nurse Examiners, acting executive director, Merlyn M Maillan (N) 67: 1495
Hospital salaries increased (N) 67: 1792
IV's and RN's, Louisiana has statement on (N) 67: 20
New Orleans, Charity Hospital nurses postpone mass strike (N) 67: 1370

Lung Diseases

COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528

Lysergic Acid Diethylamide

see Drug Reaction; Drug Therapy

M

MDTA

See Manpower Development and Training Act; U S Labor Department

Mahoney, Mary, Award

see Awards and Prizes; History of Nursing

Malaysia

Assignment: Langkawi (Peace Corps) (film) 67: 1954

Manic Depressive

see Psychoses

Manpower

see Nurses; Health Manpower

Manpower Administration (Labor Dept)

see U S Labor Department

Manpower Development and Training Act

see also Health Manpower; U S Labor Department

Grant to prepare municipal hospital nurses' aides as licensed practical nurses in New York City (N) 67: 1818
Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155

Mary Mahoney Award

see Awards and Prizes; History of Nursing

Mary M Roberts Writing Awards

see Awards and Prizes

Maryland

Baltimore, Maryland University Hospital: Nursing in clinical research center (Kee) (illus) 67: 2110
Baltimore, Sinai Hospital School of Nursing reduces three year program to 33 months (N) 67: 1598

Maryland's new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180
Nurses in five Maryland hospitals receive salary increases (N) 67: 739
Skylesville, Md. Springfield State Hospital nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1157

Masks

Surgical masks (abs) 67: 2368

Massachusetts

Boston municipal hospitals grant second pay increase (N) 67: 16
Farmingham Cushing Hospital: Beer and TLC 67: 100
Haverhill, Hale Hospital nurses resign (N) 67: 2018
League for Nursing, Executive director Mary R. Aubin (N) 67: 135
Peabody, Josiah B Thomas Hospital gives voluntary salary increase to general duty nurses (N) 67: 2253
University: Labor relations course open to nurses (N) 67: 1370

Massachusetts Nurses Association

Newton (Mass) public health nurses accept city proposal (N) 67: 734
Private duty rates increase approved (N) 67: 2258
Salary disputes settled in three hospitals (N) 67: 736
Salary increases in many hospitals reported by NA (N) 67: 2486

Massage

Back rub (illus) (Temple) 67: 2102

Masturbation

Masturbation (Brooks) 67: 820

Maternal Care

USPHS grant to Yale Univ School of Medicine for maternal-child clinical research center (N) 67: 1396

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Patient studies in maternal and child nursing; a family-centered student guide (bk rev) (Clark and others) 67: 143

Maternal Welfare

ANA regional clinical papers 1967: Maternal and child health nursing (abs) 67: 2582

McGill University

In caps and gowns (bk rev) (Tunis) 67: 2182

Measles

Eradication of measles in United States (chart) (illus) (Calafiore) 67: 1871
Mass immunization can end measles by 1969 physician states at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1620

Measles Vaccine

Anti-measles program of USPHS supported ANA (N) 67: 610
Measles vaccine, More on (abs) 67: 374

Medicaid

see Medical Assistance

Medical Assistance

Title XIX of 1965 Social Security Act Amendments: Commitment to child health (Anderson) 67: 2076

Medical Records

Patient transfer form (Park) 67: 1665
Plastic packaging for charts (Ericsson) 67: 1660
Wallet-size immunization record available (N) 67: 254

Medicare

see also Insurance, Health
Blue Cross asks Congress for simplified Medicare (N) 67: 939
Deposit requirement for extended care facilities rapped by Medicare official (N) 67: 1404
Doctors urged at AMA meeting to curb government intervention and planning in the medical field, Meets with criticism (N) 67: 1618
Drugs prescribed to Medicare patients to be paid by government, Bill introduced (N) 67: 721
Enrollment deadline extended (PT) 67: 2242
Extended care facilities sign up for Medicare (PT) 67: 7
Generic drug names to be used in prescribing to Medicare patients, Bill introduced to Congress (N) 67: 721
Home health service used increasingly (N) 67: 1488
Hospital extended care facilities accredited for Medicare (N) 67: 708
Hospital financing changes forecast by Medicare director (N) 67: 1488
Medical costs for elderly, Congress investigates high (PT) 67: 1576
Medicare officials hope hospitals will set up extended care facilities (N) 67: 244

Medicare paper work protested by social workers (N) 67: 958

National Medical Review Committee: ANA asks that nurses be included (PT) 67: 700

Patient care and medical care discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1614

Payment doctors' bills speeded (N) 67: 1488
Reforms in Medicare asked by Blue Cross (N) 67: 722

Medicine

ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Medical-surgical nursing (abs) 67: 2584
Annual U S medicine bill comes to 879 million dollars (N) 67: 488
Medical costs for elderly, Congress investigates high (PT) 67: 1576
National Conference on Medical Costs: Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789
Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Advanced medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604
Basic medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604
Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (2nd ed) (bk rev) (Smith, Gips) 67: 144

Menopause

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Age of menopause (USPHS) (bk) (N) 67: 42

Menstruation

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Miracle of Nature (film strip) (N) 67: 1380
What women want to know (Roth) (pam) (N) 67: 1380

Mental Disorders

Acute brain syndrome (abs) 67: 593
Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862
Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the (Emde) 67: 1010
When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Mental health benefits of the Social Security amendments of 1965 (bk) (N) 67: 1284

Mental Health

ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Psychiatric and mental health nursing (abs) 67: 2585
Mental health movement is failing states speaker at AOA meeting (N) 67: 1282
Mental health study to be done by Industrial Hygiene Foundation (N) 67: 2478
NIMH grant for library-type service at Mental Health Materials Center in New York (N) 67: 2044

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Mental health benefits of the Social Security amendments of 1965 (bk) (N) 67: 1284
Selected mental health films (NIMH) (pam) (N) 67: 2494

Mental Retardation

see also Education of Mentally Retarded
Mental Retardation bills (HR 6430 and 7688): ANA supports (PT) 67: 1152
Summer work with retarded (illus) (Bette) 67: 1228

Metabolism

Hazards of immobility: Effects on metabolic equilibrium (Wade) 67: 793

Mice

see Animals

Michigan

Ambulant kidney bank set up in Ann Arbor, Michigan (N) 67: 42
Board of Nursing: Consultant Alma Keyl (N) 67: 2608
Detroit, Maternity Satellite Project: Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) 67: 1006
Detroit nurses ask \$10,000 minimum salary (N) 67: 1369
Houghton District nurses association mobilizes local resources to improve practice (Sr Kenneth) (IW) 67: 1664

Private duty nurses in Michigan adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962
State University receives grant from Kellogg Foundation for continuing education for state nurses (N) 67: 2502
University of Michigan Hospital study shows its reputation draws nurses (N) 67: 1173

Michigan Nurses Association

Coordinator, nursing education courses for Michigan Employment Security Commission Ruth Blakely (port) (N) 67: 1925; Coordinator economic security program Eugene S Malls (port) (N) 67: 1926
Detroit General Hospital nurses' resignations pending fact finding report (N) 67: 2258; NA official representative 67: 2258
Michigan NA and city of Highland Park sign contract (PT) 67: 8
Michigan nurses organize, negotiate and sign (N) 67: 226
Signs contract at Hurley Hospital, Flint with ANA national salary goal as part (N) 67: 2026
Signs contracts which improved nurses' salaries (N) 67: 740

Migraine

Migraine sufferers on birth control pill may risk stroke (N) 67: 1820
Study of migraine points to cause (N) 67: 1916

Migrants

see Transients and Migrants

Millieu Therapy

see Psychotherapy, Group

Military Medicine

Adenovirus 4: New vaccine combats infection of military recruits (N) 67: 1400
Birth Control, Military eases rule on pills (N) 67: 850
Inflatable, mobile field hospital MUST (illus) (N) 67: 231
Portable OR (illus) (N) 67: 2494

Military Nursing

Air force hospital becomes flight nurse memorial (N) 67: 1492
ANA studies guideline for possible selective service for nurses (N) 67: 498
Back from Vietnam (illus) (McKeon) 67: 2120
California NA has exclusive recognition to represent Air Force nurses (PT) 67: 1576
House votes more women colonels (PT) 67: 1152
How not to double the brass (ed) 67: 989
Launching aerospace nursing: Part 1, Stars beckon 67: 1650; Part 2, Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67: 1653; Part 3, Suited for space flight (Novotny) 67: 1655
Miracle in Hell's fields (illus) (Neubauer) 67: 1470
Navy Nurse Corps observes fifty-ninth anniversary (port group) (N) 67: 1378
Nurses in the news (illus) (N) 67: 2478
Recruitment efforts increased by military services (N) 67: 1579
Where to go for an education: ANC, NNC, AFNC (illus) (Belote) 67: 1250

Military Personnel

Armed Forces Dependent Care bill (S 2107): Extension proposed (N) 67: 2029

Minnesota

Kellogg Foundation grant to Minnesota Hospital Research and Educational Trust Fund for statewide improvement of long-term care (N) 67: 2160
Minneapolis: University of Minn Hospitals nurses win temporary salary increase (N) 67: 734
Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484
Three hospitals reach settlement on pay increases (N) 67: 1157

Minnesota Nurses Association

Executive secretary, Ruth Lunde (port) (N) 67: 1926
Minneapolis, Twin City nurses represented by MNA in wage dispute (N) 67: 15
Twin Cities, Minn Settlement reached in 21 hospitals (N) 67: 223

Mississippi

Mississippi child abuse law covers reporting by nurses (N) 67: 15
We went to Mississippi (Cunningham, Sanders, Weatherly) 67: 801

Missouri

St Louis municipal hospital nurses state salary increase insufficient (N) 67: 16
St Louis, Municipal schools of nursing merge (N) 67: 1378
St Louis private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 2494

Monitoring Systems

- Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58
- Automation in patient care; the legal perspective (Hershey) 67: 1037
- Electronic monitoring system to prevent mortality and brain damage in premature infants developed at Stamford Univ (N) 67: 1818
- Intensive care unit, planning (illus) (Fitzwater) 67: 310
- Monitoring the blood pH (abs) 67: 372
- Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452
- Three-phase approach to coronary care (illus) 67: 2319
- University of Southern Calif receives grant from USPHS for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284

Montana

- Collective bargaining bill for hospital nurses passed in Montana (N) 67: 721

Montana Nurses Association

- Mont NA seeks bargaining law (N) 67: 242

Mumps

- Mumps vaccine coming (N) 67: 2599

Musculoskeletal System

- Hazards of immobility: Effects on motor function (Edmonds) 67: 788

Mycobacterium Infections

- Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023

Mycoses

- Otomycosis (abs) 67: 1272

Myocardial Infarct

- Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts) (Jacobs) 67: 1026
- Drugs used in treating myocardial infarction 67: 2323
- Hospital discharge planning with patient who has had myocardial infarction (abs) (Firlit) 67: 2584
- Inside coronary care unit: Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321
- Mobile cardiac care unit (abs) 67: 2368
- Monitoring the blood pH (abs) 67: 372

Myoma

- Progestin for uterine myomas (abs) 67: 836

Myositis Ossificans

- Scar into bone (abs) 67: 1910

N

Nasopharyngeal Diseases

- Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: clinical study (S) (Jeffis, Baker) 67: 2361

National Advisory Cancer Council

- Anti-cigarette activity urged by National Advisory Cancer Council, (N) 67: 610

National Advisory Commission on Health

- Committee member Fay O Wilson (port) (N) 67: 2610

National Association of Social Workers

- Medicare paper work protested by social workers (N) 67: 938

National Commission for Study of Nursing Education, Inc.

- Director Jerome Lysaught and associate director Charles Russell appointed; and announces staff members appointed (PT) 67: 2011
- Nursing education study sponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 67: 1181

National Commission on Accrediting

- Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459

National Conference of Physicians and Nurses

- see American Medical Association; American Nurses Association

National Conference on Coronary Care Units

- Experts urge extension of coronary care units (N) 67: 1620

National Conference on Medical Costs

- Medical costs, National conference in June (PT) 67: 932

National Council for Homemaker Services

- Homemaker service expands, battle joined over control (N) 67: 1490

National Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses

- BEDSIDE NURSE replaces AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL NURSING, editor, June Metcalfe (N) 67: 2609

- Reaffirms support of schools of practical nursing (N) 67: 2504

National Institutes

- see U S National Institute of

National League for Nursing

- Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459
- Accreditation plan, alternative, accepted for AA programs by NLN (PT) 67: 1575
- Associate Degree Programs, Council of Member Agencies defines technical nurse (N) 67: 1378
- Convention 1967: Reprint (illus) 67: 1233; 67: 1199
- Convention 1967: Special events (list) (N) 67: 977

- Hospital nursing schools, Strong support for approval by the board of directors of the American Hospital Association and National League for Nursing (PT) 67: 470

- Library program planned for NLN 1967

- convention (N) 67: 37

- More than an academic question (ed) 67: 1199

- National Commission for the Study of Nursing

- Education sponsored by ANA and NLN (N)

- 67: 1181

- NLN DDP meeting in Kansas City Mo asks for

- support of diploma programs (N) 67: 843

- Nursing Education Division: Director Margaret

- Brown Harty (port) (N) 67: 853

- Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967

- (HR 6418): Passed in House 67:2505;

- Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67:2241;

- Research program under bill to analyze health

- care costs 67: 2506

- Seven safeguards for morality in research stated

- by Faye Abdellah at session on research, NLN

- convention (N) 67: 1491

- Staff appointments: Council on Community

- Planning for Nursing director Beatrice A

- Chase; Services to Constituent Leagues

- director Grace T Gould; Coordinator of NLN

- programs in West Loudene I Grady (N) 67:

- 1923

- Statement on nursing education issued by NLN

- (N) 67: 1183

- Technical nurse, NLN's AD dept to consider

- definition of (N) 67: 962

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Associate degree education for nursing (pam)

- (NLN) (N) 67: 970

- College education: key to professional career in

- nursing (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

- Combined public health nursing agencies - case

- study in nursing agencies (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

- Education for nursing - the diploma way (pam)

- (NLN) (N) 67: 970

- Husband & father & humanitarian & specialist - nurse

- (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

- Masters education: route to opportunities in

- modern nursing (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

- Operation decision: community planning for

- nursing in West (N) 67: 1815

- Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a

- programmed instruction series. Part 1.

- Physical therapeutic nursing measures; Unit 1.

- Concepts and goals (NLN) (bk rev) 67: 600

- Scholarships and loans - beginning education in

- nursing (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970

- Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher

- degree programs in nursing - 1966 (NLN) (N)

- 67: 1815

National Library of Medicine

- Board of Regents: First nurse, Kathryn M

- Smith appointed (port) (N) 67: 1077

National Student Nurses' Association

- Candidates, 1967, for NSNA offices 67: 584;

- Results 67: 1259

- Convention 1967: Report (illus) 67:1254;

- Officers elected 67: 1259

National Tuberculosis Association

- Statement on chemoprophylaxis (N) 67: 2159

Nebraska

- Board of Health: Nurse proposed for

- membership on (N) 67: 1181

- State Board of Health: Sister Paschala Noonan

- named a member (N) 67: 1706

- University Medical Center: Extra protection for

- high-risk mothers and babies (illus) 67: 1241

- University School of Nursing: Director, Rena E

- Boyle appointed (port) AND Irma Kyle

- resigns (N) 67: 619

Neck

- Neck support (abs) 67: 372

Negroes

- see also Civil Rights; Prejudice
- Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542
- Negro health, APHA steps up program for (N) 67: 2506
- (ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) (Scheinfeldt) 67: 1461
- Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) 67: 1006
- Segregation in hospitals (N) 67: 223

Neoplasms

- see also specific types, e g Leukemia
- Cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) 67: 2547
- Comfort measures during radiation therapy (illus) (Welsh) 67: 1880
- Crisis in cancer (Barckley) 67: 278
- LSD may cause cancer and birth defects to children and grandchildren of users (N) 67: 2601
- Malignancy and osteo (abs) 67: 593
- Methotrexate re-evaluated (abs) 67: 2593
- Preoperative radiation (abs) 67: 1700
- Smoking study, ACS grants funds (N) 67: 2600

Nephrosis

- Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 67: 336

Neuroma

- Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774

Nevada

- State Board of Nursing: Executive secretary

- Jean T Peavy (N) 67: 854

Nevada State Nurses Association

- Publishes quarterly newsletter with spring 1967

- issue (N) 67: 1278

New Hampshire Nurses Association

- Private duty nurses raise fees at annual meeting

- (N) 67: 20

New Jersey

- Bill to add diploma schools proposed by NJ

- legislature (PT) 67: 700

- Montclair, Marlboro State Hospital nurses

- shelve resignation threats (N)

- Newark, Beth Israel Hospital new school of

- nursing under construction (N) 67: 1815

- Newark, Health Department and VNA: Long hot

- weekend (Belote) (illus) 67: 1868

- New Brunswick, St Peter's General Hospital

- School of Nursing now admits older married

- women (N) 67: 1598

- Nursing education law signed (N) 67: 1404

- Trenton State Hospital: Need a visual aid You

- can make it (Arnold Deibel) 67: 1893

New Jersey State Nurses Association

- Economic security program: Director Stanley

- Kravitz (N) 67: 2608

- Nurses begin economics study in NJ (N) 67: 739

New Mexico Nurses Association

- N Mex NA proposes changes in nursing law to

- provide mandatory licensure for practical

- nurses (N) 67: 244

- Wins one, loses three at last state legislative

- session (N) 67: 1798

New York (City)

- Adoptions eased by NYC (N) 67: 1278

- Albert Einstein-Bronx Municipal Hospital

- Medical Center: Germfree Isolators 67: 72

- Bellevue School of Nursing becomes part of

- Hunter College's collegiate program (N) 67:

- 1594

- Brooklyn executive director Frances Ann McVey

- (N) 67: 1934

- Manpower Development and Training Act grant

- to prepare municipal hospital nurses' aides as

- licensed practical nurses (N) 67: 1818

- Medical Boards: Four nurses appointed 67: 134

- Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center: How

- progress is made in cancer chemotherapy

- research (Livingston) (charts) 67: 2547

- Municipal hospitals give practical nurses salary

- increase (N) 67: 836

- Municipal hospitals, night nurses receive head

- nurse status (N) 67: 1157

- NIMH grant for library-type service at Mental

- Health Materials Center in New York (N) 67:

- 2044

- Office of Coordinator of Addiction Programs:

- Help for addict (Ramirez) (chart) 67: 2348

- Staten Island (NY), USPHS Hospital: Isolation

- procedure (chart) 67: 1049

- St John's Hospital School of Nursing receives

- USPHS grant for curriculum revision (N) 67:

- 1594

- Visiting Nurse Association of Brooklyn:

- Executive director Eleanor W Mole, retires,

- Frances A McVey appointed (N) 67: 1704

New York (State)

- Buffalo, Sisters of Charity Hospital: Three-

- phase approach to coronary care (illus) 67:

2319
Education law amended to aid nurse education (PT) 67: 1152
Foreign trained nurses licensed in NYS (N) 67: 730
Health Department recruits nurses via direct mail (N) 67: 139
Hospital Association: Transition in nursing education, one state nurses' association proposal 67: 1211
Joint Legislative Committee on Public Health and Medicare: Funds and force to help cure nurse shortage (N) 67: 15
Joint Legislative Committee on the Problems of Public Health and Medicare (NYS): New proposals to ease nurse shortage (N) 67: 498; NYSNA protests bills (N) 67: 721
Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk counties, private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 20
Licensed Practical Nurses of New York, Inc. opposed to NYSNA'S Blueprint for the education of nurses in New York State (N) 67: 1598
Mental Hygiene Department: Underwrite psychiatric aides educational courses (N) 67: 1183
Narcotic Addiction Control Commission officially begins program (N) 67: 1395
Nassau County (NYS) nurses receive pay increase (N) 67: 952
Nursepower center proposed by N Y State senator (N) 67: 240
NY relaxes rule on birth control information (N) 67: 253
Onondaga County nurses resign following health department's procrastination (N) 67: 1373
Onondaga County public health nurses make resignation final (N) 67: 2020
Pap tests and chest x-rays required for admission to hospitals in New York (N) 67: 1920
Private duty fees increased in 6 counties (N) 67: 1374
Public employees in NY State have new labor law (N) 67: 940
Russell Sage and Station WMHT produces TV refresher course (N) 67: 247
Scholarships awarded to nurses for BS (N) 67: 2502
New York State Nurses Association
bargaining agent for nurses at Brooklyn Jewish Hospital (N) 67: 1373
Blueprint for the education of nurses (NYSNA) (pam) (N) 67: 28
Blueprint for the education of nurses in New York State opposed by the Licensed Practical Nurses of New York, Inc. (N) 67: 1598
Bulletin does special issue on economics (N) 67: 2026
Joint Legislative Committee on the Problems of Public Health and Medicare (NYS): New proposals to ease nurse shortage (N) 67: 498; NYSNA protests bills (N) 67: 721
Salary, basic, raised (PT) 67: 2460
Transition in nursing education, One State Nurses Association's proposal 67: 1211
New York State University (Albany)
School of Nursing appoints Dorothy M Major dean (port) (N) 67: 1934
New York State University Down State Medical Center
College of Nursing, Professor and associate dean, Helen Grossman (port) (N) 67: 390
New York Times
Large-type (New York) Times coming (N) 67: 20
New York Visiting Nurse Service
They are not alone (filmstrip) ((Wald) 67: 1304
Newspapers
Large-type (New York) Times coming (N) 67: 20
Nigeria
University of Ibadan, External examiner in nursing examinations, Hildegard E Peplau (N) 67: 1496
Night Care
Night Vigil (Loring) 67: 558
NYC municipal hospitals, night nurses receive head nurse status (N) 67: 1157
Nightingale, Florence, Medal
see Awards and Prizes
North Carolina
Board of Nursing, Executive director, Mary McRee appointed (port), Carrie Spurgeon retires (N) 67: 621
Charitable immunity, North Carolina hospitals lose (N) 67: 947
Legislation being considered to aid diploma schools (N) 67: 940
University, School of Nursing dean Lucy Conant

(N) 67: 2607
University, School of Nursing: Elizabeth L Kemble resigns as dean (port) (N) 67: 620
North Carolina Nurses Association
Executive director Helen E Peeler (port) (N) 67: 1926
Revises minimum employment standards (N) 67: 1795
North Dakota
North Dakota Hospital Association sets salary goals (N) 67: 1160
N Dak Hospital Association passed a favorable resolution on ANA's national salary goal (N) 67: 228
Northwestern University
Health care economics study, research center sponsored by Northwestern University and AHA (N) 67: 2480
Nurse-Doctor Relations
see Interprofessional Relations
Nurse-Doctor Teamwork
see Patient Care Team
Nurse-Patient Relations
see also Interpersonal Relations
Authentic humans or automatons 67: 521
Behavioral interaction between three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse (abs) (Slamar) 67: 2583
Between dark and daylight (S) (Cashell) 67: 2130
Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) 67: 2356
Care of one confused elderly patient (Patrick) 67: 2536
Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200
Crisis in cancer (Barckley) 67: 278
Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus) (Clark) 67: 1465
Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67: 522
Don't you miss patient care (Yanick, Podobnikar) 67: 1260
Factors affecting nurse-patient interaction in geriatric setting (abs) (Burchett) 67: 2581
Gifts to give (McDowell) 67: 1016
How to balance your tensions (illus) (Parley) 67: 2099
Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559
Message from Marcia (Storlie) 67: 1682
Nursing autistic child (illus) (Spurgeon) 67: 1416
Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus) (McCaffery, Moss) 67: 1224
One dimension of nursing (Hilliard) 67: 756
Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 67: 336
Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) 67: 298
Single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) 67: 2523
There's always time (illus) (Emerson) 67: 1857
This one was different (S) (Masco) 67: 1898
Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774
Ward meeting for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) 67: 1044
Nurse Specialist
see Specialism
Nurse Training Act of 1964
Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459
Construction grants under Nurse Training Act of 1964 to ten schools for classrooms (N) 67: 607
Improvement in nurse training grants; twenty schools begin new programs (N) 67: 2040
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67: 2505; Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67: 2241; Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506
Program Review Committee appoints William Robert Willard chairman (PT) 67: 1151
Program Review Committee meets to revise act (list of members) (N) 67: 1581
Program Review Committee new members Alice Mickelwait and Richard Tombaugh (N) 67: 1810
Special Review Committee: To review progress (N) 67: 1174; Members of the committee (N) 67: 1179
Three years with Nurse Training Act of 1964 (illus) (Scott) 67: 2107
USPHS grants under Nurse Training Act 1964 to 11 schools (N) 67: 845
Nursery Schools
see Schools, Nursery

Nurses
ANA finds state nurses associations active in economic security (N) 67: 1795
ANA studies guideline for possible selective service for nurses (N) 67: 498
Federal legislation, Summary of new bills introduced (N) 67: 935
How do I feel about myself (Francis) 67: 1244
How not to double the brass (ed) 67: 989
Inactive nurses to loose licensure in New York State, idea has been scrapped (N) 67: 498
My lamp is refueled (Woolley) 67: 1661
Nurse addict (abs) 67: 129
Nurse is a nice thing (Goodman) (Goodman) 67: 550
(ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) (Scheinfeldt) 67: 1461
Promise in practice (ed) 67: 2515
Recruiting of nurses via direct mail by NY State Health Department (N) 67: 139
Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155
Refresher courses urged by the President (PT) 67: 469
Seven sisters are nurses (port group) (N) 67: 20
Technical nurse, NLN's AD dept to consider definition of (N) 67: 962
TV special depicts nurses' role and future (illus) (N) 67: 1373
When nurse is injured (Hershey) 67: 1458
When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760
Nurses' Aides
Homemaker service expands, battle joined over control (N) 67: 1490
Psychiatric technicians licensed in Colorado (N) 67: 1181
Technician training studies by AORN 67: 710
VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Building training programs for operating room technicians (film) (N) 67: 710
Guidelines for development and utilization of home health aide service (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 1489; 67: 1922; 67: 2282
Home health aide (Colorado Department of Public Health) (Film) (N) 67: 1804
Teaching operating room technician (AORN) (film) (N) 67: 710
Nurses' Aides, Education
Let's be patients (Ishiyama, Batman, Hewitt) 67: 569
NYS Mental Hygiene Dept underwrites psychiatric aides educational courses (N) 67: 1183
NYS Mental Hygiene Dept underwrites psychiatric aides educational courses (N) 67: 1183
Nurses, Biography
Arnold, Virginia (port) (retires) 67: 1070
Arnstein, Margaret (port) 67: 1070
Brandeberry, Julia P (port) (N) 67: 1290
Elmore, Marjorie J 67: 1071
Ferguson, Marion (port) (retires) 67: 1071
Gault, Alma 67: 1620
Gaynor, Mildred 67: 47
Hauge, Cecelia H (port) (retires) 67: 134
Kemble, Elizabeth L (port) (N) 67: 620
Leitch, M Annie (port) (N) 67: 620
Manisoff, Miriam E (port) (N) 67: 1495
Nussbaum, Helen (port) (N) 67: 1608
Pair, Nona Tiller (obit) 67: 2611
Peters, Margaret E (obit) 67: 624
Quinn, Sheila (port) (N) 67: 1608
Robinson, Alice M 67: 47
Rosnagle, Laura E (port) (N) 67: 622
Taylor, Elizabeth S (obit) 67: 1706
Titus, Shirley (port) (obit) 67: 1077
Wilkinson, Alice (obit) 67: 1498
Young, Helen 67: 141
Nurses, Inactive
see Nurses; Health Manpower
Nurses, Male
Alexian Brothers close school for men (N) 67: 231
Nurses, Shortage of
see Nurses; Health Manpower
Nursing
ANA's 1967 regional clinical conferences program (N) 67: 1600
Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the service given (Kelly) 67: 1642
Federal legislation, Summary of new bills introduced (N) 67: 935
Free mind (ed) 67: 57

Is scientism destroying nursing (OD) (Olszewski) 67: 1052
 Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD) (Dennison) 67: 122
 National Institute of Nursing proposed by Senator Ribicoff (PT) 67: 2459
 NFLPN reaffirms support of practical nursing schools (N) 67: 2504
 Nursing leadership - style and substance (Christman) 67: 2091
 Promise in practice (ed) 67: 2515
 To nursing, with love (La Ganga) 67: 2556

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Communication in nursing (bk rev) (Kron) 67: 2396
 Foundation of nursing as conceived, learned, and practiced in professional nursing (bk rev) (De Young) 67: 1949
 Issues in nursing (bk rev) (Bullough, Bullough) 67: 2174
 Operation decision: community planning for nursing in West (N) 67: 1815
 Scientific principles in nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) (McClain, Gragg) 67: 858

Nursing Assessment

see Nursing Care

Nursing Care

see also Patient Care Plans; Postoperative Care; Preoperative Care

Acute respiratory failure: Part 1. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) (illus) 67: 1847; Part 2. Use of cuffed tracheostomy tube (Sovie, Israel) (illus) 67: 1854; comment (L) 67: 2508
 Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storie) 67: 58
 Attention, please (S) (Stilwell) 67: 2360
 Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319
 Cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) 67: 2547
 Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts) (Jacobs) 67: 1026
 Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114
 Chronic leg ulcers: Nursing management (Wilson)
 Comfort measures during radiation therapy (illus) (Welsh) 67: 1880
 Diagnosis, Why nursing (Rothberg) 67: 1040
 Effect of individualized nursing intervention on senile status and self-care achievement of institutionalized senile patients (abs) (Thomas) 67: 2581
 Hazards of immobility (7 pts) (Olson) 67: 780
 Heart surgery patient care to be studied by Georgetown (DC) nurses (N) 67: 614
 Inside the coronary care unit: Part 1. Patient and his responses (Jones) 67: 2313; Part 2. Protocol for patient care 67: 2314; Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321
 Insulin reactions (chart) (Martin) 67: 328
 Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559
 Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995
 Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus) (McCaffery, Moss) 67: 1224
 Nursing in clinical research center (illus) (Kee) 67: 2110
 Nursing implications of caring for patients on long-term intermittent hemodialysis (abs) (Fearing, Freeman, Lawton) 67: 2584
 Nursing intervention to help toddler cope with oral deprivation (abs) (Pridham) 67: 2583
 Occlusion of the peripheral arteries (Elizabeth) 67: 562
 Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452
 Spinal anesthesia (Clark) 67: 294
 Study of nursing care of vulvectomy patient (abs) (Urquhart) 67: 2584
 Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774
 Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67: 1886
 Vigilance study, ANF awards grant for (N) 67: 44

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Advanced medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604
 Basic medical-surgical nursing: a book of

readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604
 Care of nursing home patient (bk rev) (Hooper, McWilliams) 67: 2392
 Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (2nd ed) (bk rev) (Smith, Gips) 67: 144
 Gynecologic nursing (bk rev) (Brewer, Morlo, Gerbie) 67: 142
 Husband & father \$ humanitarian \$ specialist - nurse (NLN) (N) 67: 1815
 Nursing and ritualistic practice (bk rev) (Walker) 67: 1944
 Nursing care of the adolescent (bk rev) (Hammar, Eddy) 67: 397
 Paraplegic and quadriplegic individuals; handbook of care for nurses (bk rev) (Krenz, Rohrer) 67: 1301
 Social interaction and patient care (bk rev) (Skipper, Leonard) 67: 1499
Nursing Care Conferences
 see Nursing Care; Patient Care Planning
Nursing Care Plans
 see Nursing Care; Patient Care Planning
Nursing, Definition
 see Nursing
Nursing Diagnosis
 see Nursing Care; Patient Care Planning
Nursing Education
 see Education, Nursing
Nursing History
 see History of Nursing
Nursing Homes
 see also Extended Care Facilities
 Night Vigil (Loring) 67: 558

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Care of nursing home patient (bk rev) (Hooper, McWilliams) 67: 2392
Nursing, Operating Rooms
 see Operating Rooms; Surgical Nursing
Nursing Outlook (Magazine)
 But you can't print that (ed) 67: 2065
 Editor Mildred Gaynor resigns, Alice M. Robinson appointed (ports) (N) 67: 47
Nursing, Practical
 Arkansas new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180
 BEDSIDE NURSE replaces AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL NURSING, editor, June Metcalfe (N) 67: 2609
 Florida nurse practice act, Amendments proposed by SNA (N) 67: 1181
 Maine's practical nurses now need license (N) 67: 1798
 Maryland's new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180
 N Mex NA proposes changes in nursing law to provide mandatory licensure for practical nurses (N) 67: 244
 NYC municipal hospitals give salary increase to practical nurses (N)
 Tenn Legislative Council advocates mandatory licensure (N) 67: 244
 Transition in nursing education, One State Nurses Association's proposal 67: 1211

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Practical nursing: textbook for students and graduates (3d ed) (bk rev) (Rapier and others) 67: 2394
 Textbook of basic nursing (8th ed) (bk rev) (Thompson, Murphy) 67: 858
Nursing, Practical, Education
 Admission requirements to practical nursing schools, legislation opposed by PaNa (N) 67: 940
 Blueprint for the education of nurses in New York State opposed by the Licensed Practical Nurses of New York, Inc (N) 67: 1598
 Federal grant to Moss Rehabilitation Hospital (Pa) for rehabilitation course for practical nurses (N) 67: 712

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Obstetrics for the nurse and instructor's guide (bk rev) (Anderson) 67: 2613
Nursing Practice
 see Professional Practice
Nursing, Private Duty
 Dallas (Tex) private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 1587
 Massachusetts NA approves increased private duty rates (N) 67: 2258
 New Hampshire private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 20
 New York (State) counties, Kings, Queens, Nassau, and Suffolk, raise private duty nurses

fees 67: 20
 New York counties, six, increase private duty fees (N) 67: 1374
 Private duty nurses in DC adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962
 Private duty nurses in Michigan adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962
 Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484
 Private duty nurses raise fees in Iowa (N) 67: 1162
 Showcase for private duty nurses (IW) 67: 1021
 St Louis private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 2494

Nursing Records

Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas (Kennedy) 67: 763
 Guide for interviewing (charts) (Manthey) 67: 2088
 Neurologic check list (IW) 67: 807
 Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995
 Tools to evaluate child development (chart) (Gentry, Paris) 67: 2544

Nursing, Supervisory

Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995
 Supervision variations on theme (Lehman) 67: 1204

Nursing, Team

Carmichael Calif, Mercy San Juan Hospital has no nursing stations (N) 67: 489
 Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995
 Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573
 Walking-planning rounds (Melody, Clark) 67: 771

Nutrition

Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785
 Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559

O

OCAP (Office of Coordinator of Addiction Programs)

see New York (City)

ODWIN

see Nurses

Obesity

Fat girls and college (abs) 67: 1909
 Let them stay fat - sometimes, says VA psychiatrist (N) 67: 380
 Obesity and hypertension (abs) 67: 2158

Obituaries

Alexander, Ila Martha 67: 2610
 Alexander, Thelma Berry 67: 1938
 Bass, Helen Sherrill 67: 2389
 Beckerle, Anne 67: 2170
 Beffer, Minnie 67: 624
 Beland, Pattie B 67: 1078
 Blake, Bertha Shaffer 67: 2389
 Burns, Anne 67: 2610
 Cashwell, Sarah P 67: 1938
 Delay, Emma Laura 67: 624
 Dittmer, Anna Roswell 67: 1298
 Dunlap, Mabel M 67: 140
 Erskine, Hazel J 67: 2611
 Frommelt, Lillian E 67: 2611
 Fulghum, Elizabeth J 67: 2170
 George, Lillian 67: 140
 Grant, Amelia H 67: 2170
 Higgins, Elaine H 67: 1938
 Howard, Bertha L 67: 2170
 Hubbard, Mary H 67: 140
 Hubbard, Marjorie Winston 67: 856
 Huntly, Mabel 67: 1706
 Kennedy, Jewel Bredie 67: 624
 Knox, Cecilia M 67: 856
 Lampher, Adella M Bell 67: 140
 Lavoie, Julia M 67: 856
 Lebbby, Mary J
 Lillie, Blanche Peay 67: 624
 Lineberger, Mary Louise 67: 2170
 MacLaggan, Katherine 67: 856
 Masters, Nettie Samonds 67: 1299
 Matthews, Alice Martin 67: 2170

Maynard, Annie Sturgeon 67: 1938
 McCall, Rachel Maddox 67: 856
 McKinzie, Elizabeth Hicks 67: 624
 Meyer, Burton 67: 624
 Moore, Hallie E 67: 393
 Nettles, Virginia Scott 67: 1938
 Nielsen, Alice M 67: 1078
 Norwood, Ruby 67: 141
 Nowell, Cora S 67: 1706
 Olsen, Jean M 67: 141
 Oxford, Effie L 67: 1706
 Pair, Nona Tiller 67: 2611
 Paquin, Marjorie 67: 141
 Patterson, Genevieve Fredricks 67: 2170
 Peters, Margaret E 67: 624
 Pratt, Marian H 67: 625
 Preston, Mary J 67: 1706
 Ray, Margaret Williams 67: 2170
 Reynolds, Georgia E 67: 625
 Scott, Patten B 67: 2389
 Sellers, Daisy O 67: 1706
 Sharrock, Margaret A 67: 141
 Shellabarger, Elizabeth 67: 1938
 Shore, Ethel F 67: 2170
 Sides, Pearl Kluttz 67: 625
 Smith, Catherine Neal 67: 2170
 Smith, Ethel A 67: 625
 Solomon, Vivienne C 67: 1940
 Suggs, Maggie Yates 67: 1940
 Taylor, Elizabeth S 67: 1706
 Terbeck, Marie 67: 1708
 Thomas, Annie M 67: 1708
 Titus, Shirley (port) 67: 1077
 Tomlin, Leathon G 67: 1708
 Townsend, Lena E 67: 1708
 Tschida, Ethel M 67: 393
 Van Atta, Corrienna A 67: 141
 Wagner, Laura R 67: 1708
 Walker, Mildred I 67: 625
 Warren, Mary O 67: 2611
 Watters, Helen F 67: 141
 Watts, Esther Franz 67: 2389
 Whitted, Billy Broadhurst 67: 625
 Wood, Evelyn Nickerson 67: 1940
 Wright, Margaret McLarty 67: 393
 Yarbrough, Mary I 67: 1299
 Young, Helen 67: 141
 Zangmeister, Matilda A 67: 1708

Obstetrical Nursing
 see also Labor; Maternal Welfare; Pregnancy;
 Prenatal Care; Puerperal Disorders
 Becoming a mother - nursing implications in
 problem of role transition (abs) (Reeder) 67:
 2582
 Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis:
 Rooming-in despite postpartal complications
 (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114
 Medium for message in maternal-child nursing
 (Simpson) 67: 2343
 My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (S)
 (Wilkerson) 67: 824
 Nursery evaluation of the newborn (Hervada)
 67: 1669
 Test of effect of nursing support on mothers in
 labor (abs) (Bender) 67: 2582
 This one was different (S) (Masco) 67: 1898

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Obstetrics for nurses (by Joseph R DeLee) (18th
 ed) (bk rev) (Davis, Rubin) 67: 2391
 Obstetrics for the nurse and instructor's guide
 (bk rev) (Anderson) 67: 2613

Occupational Diseases
 Pneumoconiosis from graphite (abs) 67: 833

Occupational Health
 see Industrial Medicine; Industrial Nursing

Occupational Nursing
 see Industrial Medicine; Industrial Nursing

Occupations and Professions
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Hidden hierarchies; the professions and
 government (bk rev) (Gilb) 67: 143

Office Nursing
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Problems arising from the handling of drugs in
 the physician's office (Dodd) (ANA) (pam)
 (N) 67: 489
 Problems with pharmaceutical practices in
 physician's offices (Johnson) (ANA) (pam)
 (N) 67: 489

Official Directory
 see Directories

Ohio
 Akron Children's Hospital: Data processing
 (Price) 67: 2557
 Dayton (Ohio), Shawen Acres Children's Home
 nurses receive pay increases (N) 67: 1157
 Law increases nurses salaries (PT) 67: 1363
 Licensure mandatory 1968 (N) 67: 2029
 Mandatory licensure law proposed in Ohio (N)
 67: 947
 Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital solve salary dispute
 (N) 67: 484
 State employed nurses to receive salary increase
 (N) 67: 952
 Toledo, Nine hospitals give salary increase to
 nurses (N) 67: 2257
 Youngstown Hospital Association reaches
 agreement with nurses (PT) 67: 8

Ohio Nurses Association
 Represents Cleveland municipal nurses (N) 67:
 2492
 Youngstown calm after the storm (N) 67: 226
 Youngstown nurses walk out, bargaining slows
 down (illus) (N) 67: 13

Old Age Homes
 see also Extended Care Facilities; Nursing Homes

Operating Rooms
 see also Surgical Nursing
 Don't you miss patient care (Yanick,
 Podobnikar) 67: 1260
 From brush to sponge (abs) 67: 1484
 Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72
 Not what but how long (abs) 67: 598
 Portable OR (illus) (N) 67: 2494
 Spotnik-OR mod (poem) (illus) (N) (North) 67:
 730
 Technician training studies by AORN 67: 710

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Building training programs for operating room
 technicians (film) (N) 67: 710
 Introduction to operating room technique (3d ed)
 (bk rev) (Berry, Kohn) 67: 602
 Teaching operating room technician (AORN)
 (film) (N) 67: 710

Opinions (Department)
 Ask staff nurse (Sloan) 67: 2362
 Is scientism destroying nursing (OD) (Olszewski)
 67: 1052
 Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD)
 (Dennison) 67: 122
 To be or not to be mentally ill (OD) (Cantrell)
 67: 586

Oral Health
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Teeth are for life (National Dental Association)
 (film) (N) 67: 1801

Oregon
 Portland, St Vincent and Providence Hospitals:
 In good faith (Killam) (illus) 67: 1883
 University Medical School Hospital:
 Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58

Oregon Nurses Association
 Assistant executive secretary, Paula Paola (port)
 (N) 67: 621
 Executive secretary H Yvonne Gardiner (port)
 (N) 67: 1701

Organizational Affiliation
 Hospital closing school provides affiliations (N)
 67: 234
 VA Affiliations law passed by Congress (N) 67:
 28

Osteomyelitis
 Malignancy and osteo (abs) 67: 593

Osteoporosis
 Fluorides and osteoporosis (abs) 67: 130

Otomycosis
 see Ear Diseases

Outpatient Clinics
 see Hospital Outpatient Service

Oxygen Inhalation Therapy
 Patient needs more oxygen turn side to side
 physician reports at Amer H Assoc (N) 67:
 2596

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Therapy with oxygen and other gases;
 programed unit in fundamentals of nursing (bk
 rev) (Seedor) 67: 1951

P

Pain
 ANF grant to Mary A B McBride for study on
 pain (N) 67: 976
 Comparison of individual pain reactions to
 injections of distilled water and normal saline
 (abs) (Carter) 67: 2585
 Effect of nursing intervention on pain relief
 (abs) (Moss) 67: 2585
 Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain
 (Halsell) 67: 767
 Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus)
 (McCaffery, Moss) 67: 1224
 Saline frontal lobotomy (abs) 67: 1484

Pan American Sanitary Bureau
 Receives funds from Kellogg Foundation for
 intensive care units for six Latin American
 countries (N) 67: 1606

Papal Volunteers to Latin America
 see Religion and Medicine

Paper
 Paper garments risky states USPHS (N) 67: 974

Paraplegia
 Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Paraplegic and quadriplegic individuals;
 handbook of care for nurses (bk rev) (Krenzle,
 Rohrer) 67: 1301

Parent-Child Relations
 Battering parent (abs) 67: 2593
 Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon)
 67: 290
 Mothers do help in pediatrics (Rousseau) 67: 798
 Nursing guidance for mother of child with
 chronic health problem: nephrogenic diabetes
 insipidus (abs) (Aradine) 67: 2582
 Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe,
 Komorita) 67: 336

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Effects of maternal attendance during
 hospitalization of the post hospital behavior of
 young children: a comparative survey (bk rev)
 (Fagin) 67: 1710

Patient Care Planning
 see also Nursing Care
 Patients participate in nursing care conferences
 (Alman) 67: 2331
 Single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) 67:
 2523
 Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67:
 1886

Patient Care Team
 see also Nursing, Team
 Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa
 (Miesem, Wann) 67: 2356
 Carmichael Calif, Mercy San Juan Hospital has
 no nursing stations (N) 67: 489
 Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67:
 522
 Doctor-nurse teamwork: what helps what
 hinders (illus) (Bates, Kern) 67: 2066
 Out of back ward into the world (table) (Dodd,
 Petrovich) 67: 2124
 Physicians' assistants: Part 1. More physicians,
 more highly trained nurses, or new health
 worker (Stokes)

Patient Isolators
 Portable isolation unit developed for air
 evacuation of contagious disease patients
 from Vietnam (illus) (N) 67: 2272

Patients
 see also Aged; Nurse-Patient Relations; Nursing
 Care; Patient Care Planning; Patient Care
 Team; Preoperative Care; Postoperative Care;
 Terminal Care
 Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58
 Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67:
 522
 Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro)
 67: 1207
 How one patient handled fear (Magill) 67: 1248
 Let's be patients (Ishiyama, Batman, Hewitt)
 67: 569
 Patient consent revision published by FDA (N)
 67: 978
 Patient transfer form (Park) 67: 1665
 Spinal anesthesia (Clark) 67: 294
 Uncooperative patients: some cultural
 interpretations (MacGregor) 67: 88
 Understanding the world of the chronically ill
 (Sorensen, Amis) 67: 811

Walking-planning rounds (Melody, Clark) 67: 771
 When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760
 World of distorted perception (Knically) 67: 999

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Hydraulic Patient lifter (University of Utah) (film) 67: 1716
Patients, Education
 Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050

Pavla

see Religion and Medicine

Pediatric Nursing

see also Child; Child Abuse; Child Care; Child, Hospitalized; Infant Care; Newborn; Infant Nutrition; Parent-Child Relations; School Nursing; and specific conditions e.g. Measles
 ANA regional clinical papers 1967: Maternal and child health nursing (abs) 67: 2582
 Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) 67: 2356
 Diabetes in children (Moore) 67: 104
 Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) 67: 572
 Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) 67: 290
 Medium for message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) 67: 2343
 Mothers do help in pediatrics (Rousseau) 67: 798
 Nursery evaluation of the newborn (Hervada) 67: 1669
 Nursing intervention to help toddler cope with oral deprivation (abs) (Pridham) 67: 2583
 Patricia (S) (Burns) 67: 2576
 Pediatric nurse practitioner (Stearly, Noordenbos, Crouch) 67: 2083
 Play is the business of children (S) 67: 2577
 Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) 67: 1439
 There's always time (illus) (Emerson) 67: 1857

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Patient studies in maternal and child nursing: a family-centered student guide (bk rev) (Clark and others) 67: 143
 Pediatric nursing (bk rev) (Kalafatic) 67: 404

Pennsylvania

Harrisburg (Pa), Brookville Hospital rejects PNA as agent, nurses walk out (N) 67: 1160
 Philadelphia Albert Einstein Medical Center nurses get second salary increase in year (N) 67: 1792
 Philadelphia, Inglis House: Christmas (illus) 67: 2540
 Philadelphia, Metropolitan Hospital nurses get salary increase (N) 67: 1374
 Philadelphia, Moss Rehabilitation Hospital receives federal grant for rehabilitation course for practical nurses (N) 67: 712
 Philadelphia makes strides in community mental health (N) 67: 2160
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Hospital is historic landmark (N) 67: 474
 Philadelphia school nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1585
 Pittsburgh Urban League: High school for unwed mothers 67: 92
 School nurses renounce summer jobs (N) 67: 1373

Pennsylvania Nurses Association

Admission requirements to practical nursing schools, legislation opposed by PaNA (N) 67: 940
 Assistant executive secretary and convention manager, Marion Bright (port) (N) 67: 2384
 Clarion (Pa) Osteopathic Hospital nurses return to work (N) 67: 953
 Exchange Visitor Programs, Legislation on opposed by PaNA (N) 67: 940

Perception

World of distorted perception (Knically) 67: 999

Periodicals

BEDSIDE NURSE replaces AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL NURSING, editor, June Metcalfe (N) 67: 2609
 FDA PAPERS (magazine) replaces FDA REPORT ON ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE, THE FOOD AND DRUG REVIEW, and others (N) 67: 40
 INTERNATIONAL NURSING REVIEW remodeled and a new newsletter ICN CALLING (illus) (N) 67: 2485
 KIDNEY, a new bimonthly bulletin published by National Kidney Foundation (N) 67: 2505

Peritonitis

Cephalothin (abs) 67: 1910

Personality

Rheumatoid arthritis; Part 2. Personality factors 67: 1427

Personnel Management

North Carolina N A revises employment standards (N) 67: 1795

Peru

Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) 67: 2565

Pharmacology

see also Drug Therapy
 Pharmacists future forecasted at first national pharmacy-medicine-nursing conference on health education (N) 67: 725

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Pharmacology nursing course (Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis) (film) (N) 67: 1804

Phenylketonuria

Diet therapy in phenylketonuria (O'Flynn) 67: 1658

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

PKU-Preventable mental retardation (film) (N) 67: 2266

Phlebitis

Infusions and phlebitis (charts) (Kay, Roberts) 67: 2081

Physician-Patient Relations

Authentic humans or automations 67: 521
 Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67: 522

Physical Examination

Routine sigmoidoscopy (abs) 67: 833

Physicians

Physicians' assistants: Part 1, More physicians, more highly trained nurses, or new health worker (Stokes) 67: 1441, (ed) 67: 1415
 Man in the white coat (abs) 67: 835
 When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760

Physiology

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Anatomy and physiology (15th ed. by Lutie C. Leavell and Marjorie A Miller) (bk rev) (Kimber and others) 67: 600
 Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology; a programmed study (bk rev) (Dean, Farrar, Zoldos) 67: 1710

Pittsburgh University

School of Nursing faculty merged with Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic faculty (N) 67: 1594

Plastic Surgery

see Surgery, Plastic

Play

Play is the business of children (S) 67: 2577

Pledges

see Schools, Nursing

Pneumoconiosis

Pneumoconiosis from graphite (abs) 67: 833

Podiatry

Those aching feet (abs) 67: 1698

Poetry

Hour of now (Poem) (Ferguson) 67: 1900
 Spotnik-OR mod (poem) (illus) (N) (North) 67: 730

Poisoning

New bottle caps not childproof states physician at AAP meeting (N) 67: 1282

Politics

ANA Conference on Legislation focuses on working with the government (port group) (N) 67: 714

Population Control

Nurses give leadership in family planning (N) 67: 13
 Reorganization of federal departments for modern population programs (S 1676) in Congress (N) 67: 1388

Postoperative Care

Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) 67: 565
 Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain (Halsell) 67: 767
 Regimen for thoracotomy patient (illus) (Dittbrenner, Hebert) 67: 2072
 Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Basic medical-surgical nursing: a book of

readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604

Potassium Deficiency

Potassium imbalance: programmed instruction 67: 343

Poverty

Disadvantage students tutored for Cook County School of Nursing (N) 67: 33
 Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241
 Project Head Start called mixed bag of successes and failures at APHA meeting (N) 67: 383
 Youth shows way (S) (Nachtigal) 67: 1476

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

From outskirts of hope (National Urban League) (film rev) 67: 1503

Pregnancy

see also Labor; Obstetrical Nursing; Prenatal Care
 Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus) (Clark) 67: 1465
 Ward meeting for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) 67: 1044

Pregnancy, Animal

LSD and pregnancy (abs) 67: 2157

Prejudice

see also Civil Rights; Negroes
 Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542
 (ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) (Scheinfeldt) 67: 1461

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

From outskirts of hope (National Urban League) (film rev) 67: 1503

Prenatal Care

Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Obstetrics for nurses (by Joseph R DeLee) (18th ed) (bk rev) (Davis, Rubin) 67: 2391

Preoperative Care

Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) 67: 565
 How one patient handled fear (Magill) 67: 1248

Prescriptions

Annual U S medicine bill comes to 879 million dollars (N) 67: 488
 Drugs prescribed to Medicare patients to be paid by government, Bill introduced (N) 67: 721
 Generic drug names to be used in prescribing to Medicare patients, Bill introduced to Congress (N) 67: 721

Pressure

Suited for space life (Novotny) 67: 1655

Preventive Health Services

Preventive concern of 90th Congress (N) 67: 240; Bill reintroduced to Congress (N) 67: 721

Private Duty Nursing

see Nursing, Private Duty

Problem Solving

Colorado N A and Hospital Association adopt problem solving procedure (N) 67: 1791

Professional Practice

ANA regional clinical conferences 1967 in Philadelphia, program to be on expanding dimensions in nursing practice (N) 67: 2026
 ANA Regional Clinical Conferences Philadelphia and Kansas City Mo, 1967: Report (N) 67: 2467; Abstracts of papers 67: 2580
 ANA's 1967 regional clinical conferences program (N) 67: 1600
 Clinical specialist as practitioner (Johnson, Wilcox, Moidel) 67: 2298
 Controversy between DC Commissioners and Board of Nursing settled (N) 67: 248
 Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the service given (Kelly) 67: 1642
 In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883
 Labor Department's definition which deems a nurse professional (PT) 67: 220
 Promise in practice (ed) 67: 2515

Programmed Instruction

Helene Fuld Health Foundation grant to Norwalk (Conn) Hospital School of Nursing for programmed instruction (N) 67: 607
 Potassium imbalance 67: 343
 Programmed instruction on home nursing by ARC (N) 67: 608
 Understanding hostility 67: 2131

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology; a programmed study (bk rev) (Dean, Farrar, Zoldos) 67: 1710
Fluid and electrolyte balance; programmed text (bk rev) (Dickens) 67: 2391
Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures; Unit 1. Concepts and goals (NLN) (bk rev) 67: 600
Therapy with oxygen and other gases; programed unit in fundamentals of nursing (bk rev) (Seedor) 67: 1951

Prosthesis

- Telltale hearts (illus) (Farrell) 67: 1239

Pruritus Ani

- Silent sufferers (abs) 67: 2156

Psoriasis

- Psychotherapy for psoriasis (abs) 67: 7833

Psychiatric Aides

- see Nurses' Aides

Psychiatric Nursing

- ANA Board approves statement on psychiatric nursing (N) 67: 1380
ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Psychiatric and mental health nursing (abs) 67: 2585
Approach-Avoidance conflict in orientation phase of therapy (ABS) (Morris) 67: 2586
Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miessem, Wann) 67: 2356
Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) (Shriver, Arnhoff, Garrison) 67: 2569
Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 1. Concepts 67:1840; Pt 2. Groups in action (Hargreaves) 67: 1844
Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544
How to balance your tensions (illus) (Parley) 67: 2099
If I touch, will you tell (abs) (Edwards) 67: 2585
NIMH grants to Washington Univ School of Nursing for psychiatric nursing programs (N) 67: 2046
Nurse group therapist in variety of settings: community, hospital, school, and prison (Hargreaves) 67: 2585
Nursing autistic child (illus) (Spurgeon) 67: 1416
Only misunderstandings 67: 2329
Out of back ward into the world (table) (Dodd, Petrovich) 67: 2124
Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331
Psychopathology: manifestation of disturbed self system (abs) (Crowe) 67: 2586
Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) 67: 298
Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862
Sensory stimulation in nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients (abs) (Cockburn) 67: 2586
To be or not to be mentally ill (OD) (Cantrell) 67: 586
Uses and abuses of so-called nondirective technique in nursing (abs) (Ujhely) 67: 2586
With suicidal patients caring for is caring about (Umscheid) 67: 1230

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Essentials of psychiatric nursing (7th ed) (bk rev) (Mereness, Karnosh) 67: 1951
Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmahl) 67: 1063
Psychiatric nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) (Mereness) 67: 1062

Psychiatric Nursing, Education

- Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) 67: 808

- Nurse therapist, Psychiatrist calls for a new (Glover) 67: 1003

Psychiatric Technicians

- see Nurses' Aides

Psychiatry

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Culture and social psychiatry (bk rev) (Opler) 67: 2613
Girl in danger (Contemporary Films) (film) 67: 1954
Psychoanalytic Therapy
LSD studied by psychiatrists for new medical use (N) 67: 1281

Psychology, Social

- Becoming a mother - nursing implications in problem of role transition (abs) (Reeder) 67: 2582

- Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

- Hazards of immobility: Effects on psychosocial equilibrium 67: 794

Psychoses

- Pitium promises control of some manic depressive psychoses (N) 67: 1285

Psychosomatic Medicine

- Psychotherapy for psoriasis (abs) 67: 7833

Psychotherapy

- Nurse therapist, Psychiatrist calls for a new (Glover) 67: 1003

- Psychotherapy for psoriasis (abs) 67: 7833

Psychotherapy, Group

- Geriatric group therapy (abs) 67: 838
Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 1. Concepts 67:1840; Pt 2. Groups in action (Hargreaves) 67: 1844

- Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

- Nurse group therapist in variety of settings: community, hospital, school, and prison (Hargreaves) 67: 2585

- Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

- Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) 67: 298

- Resolution of a revolution (Gow) 67: 578

Public Health

- Patient care, Physicians look to future of (N) 67: 1285

- State's right to police health (Hershey) 67: 556
WHO assembly calls for eradication of malaria and smallpox (N) 67: 1606

Public Health Administration

- Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas (Kennedy) 67: 763

- VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678

Public Health Nursing

- see also Community Health Services; Home Care Services; Industrial Nursing; Rural Health; School Nursing

- ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Community health nursing (abs) 67: 2578

- Boulder County, Colo public health nurses granted salary increase (N) 67: 478

- Gifts to give (McDowell) 67: 1016

- Health larnin' in Appalachia (Jarvis, Pullen, Downin) 67: 2345

- Homemakers as teachers (abs) 67: 1912

- Homemaker service expands, battle joined over control (N) 67: 1490

- Kentucky Counties' public health nurses stage week-long work stoppage (N) 67: 1370

- Long hot weekend in Newark (illus) (Belote) 67: 1868

- Los Angeles public health nurses to boycott clinics unless pay demands met (PT) 67: 1151

- Mental health consultation in public health nursing service (Mouw, Haylett) 67: 1447

- Nashville (Tenn) public health nurses await pay increase (N) 67: 960

- New Mexico N A wins small salary increase for public health nurses (N) 67: 1798

- Nursing urban dispossessed (illus) (Taylor) 67: 2094

- One dimension of nursing (Hilliard) 67: 756

- Onondaga County nurses resign following health department's procrastination (N) 67: 1373

- Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) 67: 1006

- Public health nursing in child care homes (Englund) 67: 114

- Seattle, King and Yakima Counties: Public health nurses ask for pay increase (N) 67: 16

- Tools to evaluate child development (chart) (Gentry, Paris) 67: 2544

- USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220

- Visit (Morton) 67: 2344

- VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678

- Waterbury, Conn, public health nurses to renegotiate contract with help of Conn NA (PT) 67: 1576

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Textbook of public health nursing (bk rev) (Kallins) 67: 2391
Yukon, A nurse in the (bk rev) (Wilson) 67: 1712

Education

- Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) (Bessken, Miller) 67: 341

Publishing

- Bulletin editors' conference August 1967 New York; Keynote speaker Peggy Nuttall (port group) (N) 67: 2020

- But you can't print that (ed) 67: 2065

Puerperal Disorders

- Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114

Pulmonary Embolism

- Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634

Pulmonary Emphysema

- COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528

Quadriplegia

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Paraplegic and quadriplegic individuals; handbook of care for nurses (bk rev) (Krenzel, Rohrer) 67: 1301

R

Radiation

- Comfort measures during radiation therapy (illus) (Welsh) 67: 1880
Preoperative radiation (abs) 67: 1700
X-ray exposure of Americans double that of Europeans according to USPHS study (N) 67: 611

Radiography

- Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634

Radiotherapy

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (2d ed) (bk rev) (French) 67: 2184

Records and Record Forms

- see Nursing Audits; Nursing Records

Recovery Rooms

- see Intensive Care Unit

Recruitment

- see Nurses; Health Manpower

Red Cross

- see American Red Cross

Referral and Consultation

- Initiating referrals: A hospital based system (Wahlstrom) 67: 332

Refresher Courses

- see Education, Nursing, Continuing

Regression

- Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the (Emde) 67: 1010

Rehabilitation

- COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528

- Federal grant to Moss Rehabilitation Hospital (Pa) for rehabilitation course for practical nurses (N) 67: 712

- Hand rehabilitation lagging surgeon states at Industrial Medicine Assoc meeting (N) 67: 1282

- Help for addict (chart) (Ramirez) 67: 2348

- Memory lingers on amputations (abs) 67: 1486

- My birthday is not the day I was born (Jones) 67: 1434

- Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 1 (Walike and others) (illus)

- Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings) 67: 118

- Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorensen, Amis) 67: 811

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures; Unit 1. Concepts and goals (NLN) (bk rev) 67: 600

Rehabilitation, Psychiatric

- Out of back ward into the world (table) (Dodd, Petrovich) 67: 2124

- Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

Relaxation

- How to balance your tensions (illus) (Parley) 67: 2099

Religion

- Dying, but not alone (Wygant) 67: 574

Religion and Medicine

Communism vs. contamination (abs) 67: 2370
Jewish patient in hospital (illus) (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) 67: 2335

Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) 67: 2565

Religion and Psychiatry

When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760

Research

Developing research in practice-oriented discipline (Leonard) 67: 1472
Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmah) 67: 1063
Nursing research conference, fourth ANA national scheduled for March 4-6, 1968 in New York (PT) 67: 2012
Nursing Research Conference, Third ANA, scheduled in Seattle (N) 67: 614; Report (N) 67: 974
Nursing research: Limbo or liberty (Whaley) 67: 1675
Seven safeguards for morality in research stated by Faye Abdellah at session on research, NLN convention (N) 67: 1491
USPHS grant for study of hospital records (N) 67: 1921
USPHS offers fellowships in nursing research (N) 67: 2277
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education plans series of research conferences (N) 67: 2276

Research Support

see also Training Support
American Cancer Society grants for smoking study (N) 67: 2600
ANF grants approved (N) 67: 614
ANF grant to Mary A B McBride for study on pain (N) 67: 976
ANF to Lois Johns for vigilance study (N) 67: 44
Dollars for medical research: sources and performers, 1947-1966 report prepared by National Institutes of Health (N) 67: 1395
Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) (Shriver, Arnhoff, Garrison) 67: 2569
National center for health research and development at HEW asked by President (N) 67: 704
National Commission for the Study of Nursing Education sponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 67: 1181
N I M H grant to Boston U School of Nursing (N) 67: 1806
NIMH to Industrial Hygiene Foundation for mental health and occupational health study (N) 67: 2478
USPHS awards three grants for nursing research (N) 67: 256
USPHS grants established for five specially staffed cardiac units (N) 67: 1918
USPHS grant to St John's Hospital School of Nursing (Brooklyn) for curriculum revision (N) 67: 1594
USPHS grant to Yale Univ School of Medicine for maternal-child clinical research center (N) 67: 1396
USPHS to Georgetown Univ for study of nursing care of heart surgery patients (N) 67: 614
USPHS to Univ of Southern Calif for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284

Residency

see Internship and Residency

Respiratory Care Unit

see Intensive Care Unit

Respiratory System

Hazards of immobility: Effects on respiratory function (McCarthy) 67: 783
Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452

Respiratory Tract Diseases

Acute respiratory failure: Part 1. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) (illus) 67: 1847; Part 2. Use of cuffed tracheostomy tube (Sovie, Israel) (illus) 67: 1854; comment (L) 67: 2508
Grunting baby has right idea pediatricians find (N) 67: 1916

Respiratory Tract Infections

Ventilation care units discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1613

Rest

Rest is — (Narrow) 67: 1646

Resuscitation

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Which patients should be offered (N) 67: 2599
CPR pitfalls described at Amer H Assoc (N) 67: 2596

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Prescription for life (Bandeller) (film) (N) 67: 2498

Retirement

To nursing, with love (La Ganga) 67: 2556

Personal

Adkerson, Jeanie L 67: 2384
Bullard, Sigrid 67: 1924
Cutler, Mary Jane Venger 67: 2386
Dowling, Eleanor B 67: 2168
Eckhart, Susan E 67: 2166
Elliman, Virginia B 67: 1924
Ferguson, Marion 67: 1290
Gaynor, Mildred (port) 67: 47
Gynild, Ragna (port) 67: 1926
Harris, Lucy 67: 1072
Hauge, Cecilia H (port) 67: 134
Hibbard, Marjory G (port) 67: 1293
Hird, Harriet A 67: 620
Hrdina, Julia Kemp 67: 2388
Jayne, Martha P 67: 2609
Lobbes, Anna (port) 67: 1494
Menge, Dorothy M 67: 853
Mole, Eleanor W 67: 1704
Noell, Marie B (port) 67: 1926
Prieto, Rosalyn 67: 136
Rosenagle, Laura E 67: 1817
Spurgeon, Carrie 67: 620

RH Factor

Estriol in RH isoimmunized mothers (abs) 67: 1912

Rh antibodies vaccine developed (N) 67: 2597

Rheumatic Fever

We can beat rheumatic fever USPHS says (N) 67: 385

Rhode Island

Providence, RI: Salary dispute with United Fund ends (N) 67: 19

RN (Magazine)

Editor Richard F Newcomb (port) (N) 67: 2168;
Eleanor B Dowling retires 67: 2168

Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards

see Awards and Prizes

Rockefeller Foundation

Associate director Virginia Arnold retires (port);
Discontinues program in Latin America;
Thelma Ingles remains as a consultant (N) 67: 1070

Role-Playing

see Psychology, Social

Rubella

EEG audiometry (abs) 67: 376

Rural Health

Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas (Kennedy) 67: 763
Health learnin' in Appalachia (Jarvis, Pullen, Downin) 67: 2345
USPHS grants to finance service to migrants (N) 67: 139

Russell Sage College

Exchange program between Russell Sage College and Guyana (N) 67: 140

Rutgers University

College of Nursing: Receives grant from NFGNE for advanced psychiatric program (N) 67: 1191

S

SUA (Serum Uric Acid)

see Uric Acid

SWEAT (Student Work Experience and Training Program)

see U S Public Health Service

Safety

see Accident Prevention

Salaries and Wages

see also Economics, Nursing; Fees and Charges;
Labor Unions, subheading Collective Bargaining
ANA report on survey of faculty salaries (chart) (N) 67: 228
ANA urges salary raise for government nurses (HR8261) (N) 67: 1367
Arizona, Pima County nurses force talks and win contract (N) 67: 2018
Boston municipal hospitals grant second pay increase (N) 67: 16
Boulder County, Colo public health nurses granted salary increase (N) 67: 478
California state employed nurses expect second pay raise (N) 67: 1585

California state employed nurses expect second salary increase (N) 67: 1585; Increase cut by Gov Reagan (PT) 67: 1575

California state employed nurses want same salary as nongovernmental nurses, bill introduced to state legislature and endorsed by CNA (N) 67: 947

Canadian Nurses Assoc, Board of Directors

Adopts salary goal (N) 67: 1286

Canadian nurses support collective bargaining (N) 67: 236

Carbon County Hospital, Utah, settle impasse on salaries and vacations (N) 67: 228

Cleveland Ohio municipal nurses ask for higher wages (N) 67: 2492; Ohio NA represents them (N) 67: 2492

CNA negotiating with city of San Francisco to solve 600,000 dollar difference of opinion (N) 67: 226

Cook County Hospital nurses would "rather fight than quit" (N) 67: 478

Cotton bill not wisest solution ANA suggests (N) 67: 1796

Dade County (Fla) nurses win pay increase (N) 67: 1157

Dayton (Ohio), Shawen Acres Children's Home nurses receive pay increases (N) 67: 1157

Delaware nurses want salary increase (N) 67: 481

Detroit nurses ask \$10,000 minimum salary (N) 67: 1369

Flint, Michigan Hurley Hospital and public health nurses sign contract with national salary goal as part (N) 67: 2026

Funny thing happened after the pay rise at Allen Memorial Hospital, Moab, Utah (N) 67: 225

Greenwich public health nurses get new contract through negotiations by N A (N) 67: 1792

Hospital Council of Southern Calif: Nurses of member hospitals receive salary increases (N) 67: 840

Illinois nurses strive for wage increase (N) 67: 16

Illinois nurses waging war on salary inequities (N) 67: 733

In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883

Iowa NA negotiates first contract (N) 67: 736

Kentucky Counties' public health nurses stage week-long work stoppage (N) 67: 1370

Kentucky Health Department nurses aim for national salary goal (N) 67: 484

Kentucky NA and Bowling Green Warren County Hospital commissioners reach agreement (PT) 67: 1786

Los Angeles public health nurses to boycott clinics unless pay demands met (PT) 67: 1151

Louisiana hospitals increase salaries (N) 67: 1792

Louisiana nurses postpone mass strike (N) 67: 1370

Massachusetts, Haverhill, Hale Hospital nurses resign (N) 67: 2018

Massachusetts Josiah B Thomas Hospital gives voluntary salary increase to general duty nurses (N) 67: 2253

Massachusetts NA report wage increases in many hospitals (N) 67: 2486

Mass NA settles three salary disputes (N) 67: 736

Miami, Jackson Memorial Hospital operating room nurses win salary increase (N) 67: 481

Michigan nurses organize, negotiate and sign (N) 67: 226

Milwaukee County and its nurses and dispute (N) 67: 956

Minneapolis: University of Minn Hospitals nurses' win temporary salary increase (N) 67: 734

Minnesota hospitals reach settlement on nurses pay increases (N) 67: 1157

Minnesota Twin City nurses resign in wage dispute (N) 67: 15

Montclair New Jersey Marlboro State Hospital shelf resignation threats (N) 67: 2490

Mont NA seeks bargaining law (N) 67: 242

Nashville (Tenn) public health nurses await pay increase (N) 67: 960

Nassau County (NYS) nurses receive pay increase (N) 67: 952

National salary goal: ANA's CEGW calls for further advances (PT) 67: 699

National salary goal, ANA sets same for both AA and diploma graduates (PT) 67: 7

National salary goal lag, ANA Commission asks for widespread wage increase (N) 67: 951

New Mexico N A wins small salary increase for public health nurses (N) 67: 1798

Newton (Mass) public health nurses accept city

proposal (N) 67: 734
 New York, Onondaga County public health nurses make resignation final (N) 67: 2020
 New York State NA sets new basic salary scale (PT) 67: 2460
 Norfolk (Va) municipal hospital nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1590
 North Dakota Hospital Association sets salary goals (N) 67: 1160
 N Dak Hospital Association passed a favorable resolution on ANA's national salary goal (N) 67: 228
 Norwalk Hospital increases nurses starting salary (N) 67: 1374
 Nurses Salaries Subsidy Bill (S679): Introduced (N) 67: 495; Congress to study plan (PT) 67: 700; Bill to subsidize introduced by Sen. Cotton (N) 67: 935
 Nurses are making it happen (Belote) 67: 285; (ed) 67: 277
 Nurses in five Maryland hospitals receive salary increases (N) 67: 739
 Nurses salaries subsidies bills (S 35; S679; S 1879): Chances uncertain for passing (N) 67: 1582
 NYC municipal hospitals give salary increase to practical nurses (N)
 NYC municipal hospitals, night nurses receive head nurse status (N) 67: 1157
 Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585
 Ohio law increases nurses salaries (PT) 67: 1363
 Ohio state employed nurses to receive salary increase (N) 67: 952
 Ohio, Toledo, nine hospitals increase nurses salaries (N) 67: 2257
 Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital solve salary dispute (N) 67: 484
 Onondaga County nurses resign following health department's procrastination (N) 67: 1373
 Overtime pay law goes into effect (PT) 67: 220
 Partnership for health amendments of 1967 (HR 6418), Congressional proposals on hospital salary costs and productivity (N) 67: 2015; 67: 2016
 Philadelphia Albert Einstein Medical Center nurses get second salary increase in year (N) 67: 1792
 Philadelphia, Metropolitan Hospital nurses get salary increase (N) 67: 1374
 Philadelphia (Pa) school nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1585
 Philadelphia (Pa) Woman's Medical College sets new beginning salary (N) 67: 1586
 Providence, RI: Salary dispute with United Fund ends (N) 67: 19
 Richmond (Va) state hospital nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1586
 Salary survey by ANA shows SNA, DNA low paying employers (chart) (N) 67: 950
 Salt Lake County Health Department Nurses resign (N) 67: 478; Full support given by Utah NA (N) 67: 740; Return to work (N) 67: 952
 San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Bumgarner) 67: 80
 San Luis Obispo County (Calif) receive salary increase nurses (N) 67: 1587
 School nurses renounce summer jobs (N) 67: 1373
 Seattle, King and Yakima Counties: Public health nurses ask for pay increase (N) 67: 16
 Senate gets facts from ANA on nurse salaries (N) 67: 2247
 Skyesville, Md. Springfield State Hospital nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1157
 St Louis municipal hospital nurses state salary increase insufficient (N) 67: 16
 Talcoma-Pierce County Health Dept nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 840
 Tidewater (Va) hospitals up nurses salaries (N) 67: 1587
 Twin Cities, Minn Settlement reached in 21 hospitals (N) 67: 223
 University of Calif (Los Angeles), Neuropsychiatric Institute Nurses receive pay increase (N) 67: 1160
 USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220
 VA Nurses, Pay increased asked for by ANA (PT) 67: 931; (N) (chart) 67: 1155
 Washington SNA and Seattle Area Hospital Council compromise agreement signed, but not sealed (PT) 67: 1785
 Waterbury, Conn, public health nurses to renegotiate contract with help of Conn NA (PT) 67: 1576
 Youngstown calm after the storm (N) 67: 226
 Youngstown nurses walk out, bargaining slows

down (illus) (N) 67: 13
Salmonella Infections
 Contaminated carmine dye (abs) 67: 1484
Sampling Studies
 Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) (Shriver, Arnhoff, Garrison) 67: 2569
Sanger Award in World Leadership
 see Awards and Prizes
Scalded Skin Syndrome
 see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
Scars
 see Cicatrix
Schizophrenia
 Sensory stimulation in nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients (abs) (Cockburn) 67: 2586
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 New concept in psychiatric management (Squibb) (film) (N) 67: 1801
Scholarships
 see Research Support; Training Support
School Health
 Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684
 School nurse serves on health curriculum writing team (abs) (Vincent) 67: 2580
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 School eye safety (NSPB) (film) (N) 67: 615
 Teeth are for life (National Dental Association) (film) (N) 67: 1801
Schools, Nursing
 see also Education, Nursing
 Cincinnati Univ School of Nursing has second endowed professorship (N) 67: 1817
 Graduations of students in initial professional programs in United States and territories, academic years 1955-56 to 1965-66 (N) 67: 2253
 High school for unwed mothers (lungerich) 67: 92
 Newark, Beth Israel Hospital new school of nursing under construction (N) 67: 1815
 Nurses lead school project in Philadelphia (N) 67: 246
 Philadelphia (Pa) school nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1585
 School nurses renounce summer jobs (N) 67: 1373
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 School health education; textbook for teachers, nurses and other professional personnel (4th ed) (bk rev) (Oberteuffer, Beyrer) 67: 402
Schools, Nursery
 Lesson in love for retarded preschoolers (Hazel) 67: 327
Schools, Nursing
 Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684
 Maryland General Hospital in Baltimore has new pledge (N) 67: 2500
 New Jersey legislature proposes bill to aid diploma schools (PT) 67: 700
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.
 In caps and gowns (bk rev) (Tunis) 67: 2182
Sealed Cabin Ecology
 Suited for space life (Novotny) 67: 1655
Segregation
 see Civil Rights; Negroes; Prejudice
Seizures
 see Convulsions
Self
 How do I feel about myself (Francis) 67: 1244
Sex Behavior
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 Merry-go-round (film) (N) 67: 2159
Shock
 Dopamine for shock (abs) 67: 372
 Test for shock (abs) 67: 1698
Shortage (Nurses)
 see Nurses; Health Manpower
Sigmoidoscopy
 Routine sigmoidoscopy (abs) 67: 833
Skidmore College
 Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmah) 67: 1063

Skull
 Skull transillumination (abs) 67: 1910
Smoking
 Anti-cigarette activity urged by National Advisory Cancer Council, (N) 67: 610
 "Don't smoke" nurses urged to spread the word (N) 67: 2374
 PHS study: More illness for smokers (exc) 67: 2534
 Smoking habits reported (N) 67: 387
 Smoking study, ACS grants funds (N) 67: 2600
 World conference set on smoking and health (N) 67: 1920
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
 What to tell your parents about smoking (A Heart A) (pam) (N) 67: 1277
Social Conditions
 Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684
 Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) 67: 1006
 We went to Mississippi (Cunningham, Sanders, Weatherly) 67: 801
Social Security
 Social Security Amendments of 1967 (HR 12080): ANA supports improvements (PT) 67: 699; Cutbacks protested by ANA (N) 67: 2015; Senate gets facts on nurse salaries from ANA (N) 67: 2247; Passed by House (PT) 67: 1786
Societies, Nursing
 see also specific names of organizations eg American Nurses Association; National League for Nursing, etc, and specific names of state nurses associations
 District nurses association mobilizes local resources to improve practice (IW) (Kenneth) 67: 1664
 Nurses are making it happen (Belote) 67: 285; (ed) 67: 277
 SNA, DNA lowpaying employers, ANA survey shows (chart) (N) 67: 950
 State associations given leadership in refresher program (PT) 67: 1363
 States plan for transition in nursing education 67: 1215
 VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473
Sociology
 Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) 67: 1207
 Scapagoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862
Book Reviews, Pamphlets
 Sociology and the health sciences (bk rev) (Horton) 67: 398
 Sociology: nurses and their patients in a modern society (7th ed) (bk rev) (Bernard, Thompson) 67: 406
Solvents
 Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) (chart) 67: 85; correction 67: 246
South Carolina
 Refresher program offered in SC (N) 67: 712
Southern Mississippi University
 School of Nursing to open in Sept, Deane Sister M Regmegius (port) (N) 67: 1598
Southern Regional Education Board
 Project assistant in nursing education Helen A Pemberton (N) 67: 2169
Space Flight
 Launching aerospace nursing: Part 1, Stars beckon 67: 1650; Part 2. Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67: 1653; Part 3. Suited for space flight (Novotny) 67: 1655
Specialism
 Clinical specialist as practitioner (Johnson, Wilcox, Moidel) 67: 2298
 Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) 67: 305
 Hospital specialists still let hospital do billing according to AHA (N) 67: 1162
 Nurse Specialist (Little) 67: 552
 Nurse therapist, Psychiatrist calls for a new (Glover) 67: 1003
 Pediatric nurse practitioner (Stearly, Noordenbos, Crouch) 67: 2083
 Physicians' assistants: Part 3 Pediatric nurse practitioner at Colorado (Silver, Ford) 67: 1443
Speech Therapy
 Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings) 67: 118

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Second voice (American Cancer Society) (film) (N) 67: 1801
- Splints**
Air splints (abs) 67: 1269
- Sport**
Give sports back to the children states orthopedist at ACS meeting (N) 67: 979
Surfer's knee (abs) 67: 1909
- Spouses**
see Family Therapy
- Staff and Staffing**
see Hospital Nursing Service; Hospital Personnel Administration
- Staff Nurses and Nursing**
see Hospital Nursing Staff; Nursing, Supervisory
- Staphylococcal Infection**
Carrier control (abs) 67: 1486
Hospital infection; a necessary risk (Charts) (Streeter, Dunn, Lepper) 67: 526
Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) 67: 1048
- Staphylococcus**
(Antibiotics) Tissue temperature (abs) 67: 1058
- Starvation**
Human starvation (abs) 67: 2158
- State Medicine**
Doctors urged at AMA meeting to curb government intervention and planning in the medical field, Meets with criticism (N) 67: 1618
- State Nurses Associations**
see Societies, Nursing and names of specific state nurses' associations
- Statistics**
Accidents chief killer of young children (N) 67: 379
Accident rate up states statisticians at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co (N) 67: 611
ANA finds state nurses associations active in economic security (N) 67: 1795
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
Age of menopause (USPHS) (bk) (N) 67: 42
- Sterilization**
From brush to sponge (abs) 67: 1484
- Stillbirth**
see Fetal Death
- Stress**
Effects of stress on thinking (Cleland) 67: 108
Rheumatoid arthritis; Part 2. Personality factors 67: 1427
- Stroke**
see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Student Dropouts**
Nurse reports on major reasons for nursing school student dropouts at 1967 APA meeting (N) 67: 1603
- Students**
Acid test (SUA) (abs) 67: 375
Epidemic hysteria (abs) 67: 375
- Students, Nursing**
Age is no handicap (Kelley) 67: 1859
American Academy of Achievement's Golden Plate Award to nursing student Marie E Hurst (N) 67: 1600
Attention, please (S) (Stillwell) 67: 2360
Candidates, 1967, for NSNA offices 67: 584; Results 67: 1259
Come to fair (Pillitteri, Meyer) 67: 2354
Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050
Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) (Bessken, Miller) 67: 341
Developing research in practice-oriented discipline (Leonard) 67: 1472
Disadvantage students tutored for Cook County School of Nursing (N) 67: 33
Empty bed (S) (Shipp) 67: 2129
Freedom and responsibility for nursing students (Mereness) 67: 69
Hour of now (Poem) (Ferguson) 67: 1900
My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (S) (Wilkerson) 67: 824
Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: clinical study (S) (Jeffis, Baker) 67: 2361
National Association of Methodist Hospitals and Homes honors Ingrid Barris, nursing student (N) 67: 389
Nurse reports on major reasons for nursing school student dropouts at 1967 APA meeting (N) 67: 1603
Patricia (S) (Burns) 67: 2576
Play is the business of children (S) 67: 2577
Resolution of a revolution (Gow) 67: 578
Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings)

- 67: 118
Students as staff nurses (Hershey) 67: 117
Student nurses organizations 1966 67: 413
Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonline) 67: 1439
Summer work with retarded (illus) (Bette) 67: 1228
This one was different (S) (Masco) 67: 1898
Today I saw death (S) (Hingley) 67: 825
Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573
When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760
Who is to say (S) (Breen) 67: 1689
Would you do it over again 67: 1691
Youth shows way (S) (Nachtigal) 67: 1476
- Suicide**
Drugs and suicide (abs) 67: 1486
NIMH grant to Johns Hopkins Medical School's Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic for traineeships in suicidology (PT) 67: 1151
With suicidal patients caring for is caring about (Umscheid) 67: 1230
- Surgery, Operative**
Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) 67: 1018
Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72
Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 3. Surgical intervention (Marmor and others) (illus)
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (2nd ed) (bk rev) (Smith, Gips) 67: 144
- Surgery, Plastic**
Vaginal reconstruction (abs) 67: 129
- Surgical Equipment**
Surgical masks (abs) 67: 2368
- Surgical Nursing**
see also Nursing Care; Operating Rooms; Preoperative Care; Postoperative Care; Surgery, Operative
ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Medical-surgical nursing (abs) 67: 2584
Don't you miss patient care (Yanick, Podobnikar) 67: 1260
Miami, Jackson Memorial Hospital operating room nurses win salary increase (N) 67: 481
Regimen for thoracotomy patient (illus) (Dittbrenner, Hebert) 67: 2072
Suggestions for care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (abs) (Ellis and others) 67: 2580
Technician training studies by AORN 67: 710

Books, Pamphlets, Films, Etc

- Introduction to operating room technique (3d ed) (bk rev) (Berry, Kohn) 67: 602
- Sympathectomy**
Occlusion of the peripheral arteries (Elizabeth) 67: 562

T

- TLC (Tender Loving Care)**
see Geriatric Nursing; Nursing Care

Talc

- see Drug Therapy

Teaching

- Guide to evaluation of clinical performance (illus) (O'Shea) 67: 1877
Homemakers as teachers (abs) 67: 1912
Medium for message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) 67: 2343
Students study cross-contamination (chart) (French) 67: 2104
Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573
USPHS finances TV teaching project at Florida State Univ (N) 67: 2048

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Teaching operating room technician (AORN) (film) (N) 67: 710
- Teaching Methods and Materials**
see Audio-Visual Aids; Teaching
- Teamwork**
see Nursing, Team; Patient Care Team
- Technical Nurse**
see Education, Nursing, Degree Programs
subheading Associate

Telephones

- Test your hearing by telephone 67: 1668

Television

- Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) 67: 808
Medium for message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) 67: 2343
Russell Sage and Station WMHT produces TV refresher course (N) 67: 247
TV special depicts nurses' role and future (illus) (N) 67: 1373
USPHS finances TV teaching project at Florida State Univ (N) 67: 2048

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Pharmacology nursing course (Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis) (film) (N) 67: 1804
- Tennessee**
Nashville, Baptist Hospital nurse supervisors now wear blue uniforms (port) (N) 67: 1798
Nashville (Tenn) public health nurses await pay increase (N) 67: 960
Tenn Hospital Education and Research Foundation begins Health Careers program to sponsor additional nurse training programs (N) 67: 962
Tenn Legislative Council advocates mandatory licensure (N) 67: 244
- Tennessee Nurses Association**
Alma Gault day proclaimed by mayor of Nashville, Tenn (N) 67: 1620
ANA's pearl encrusted pin to Mary F Smith (N) 67: 138
- Terminal Care**
see also Death
Communication with fatally ill patients; tacit or explicit (Verwoerd, Wilson) 67: 2307
Crisis in cancer (Barkley) 67: 278
Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559
Single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) 67: 2523
Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Communication with the fatally ill (bk rev) (Verwoerd) 67: 2614
- Texas**
Austin Travis County Health Department: Tools to evaluate child development (Gentry, Paris) (charts) 67: 2544
Brooks Air Force Base: Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67: 1653
Dallas private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 1587
Univ of Texas School of Nursing: Faculty members and dean resign over control of school (N) 67: 842
- Texas Christian University**
Harris College of Nursing: Dean Virginia R Jarratt (port) (N), Lucy Harris retires as dean (port) (N) 67: 1072
- Texas Nurses Association**
Nurses Association backs bill to upgrade standards (N) 67: 1402
- Texas University**
Expands nursing school (N) 67: 1377
- Therapeutic Community**
see Group Processes
- Thermometers**
Rectal thermometers undesirable for patients with heart diseases (N) 67: 2598
Time and temperature (charts) (Nichols, Verhonick) 67: 2304
- Thinking**
Effects of stress on thinking (Cleland) 67: 108
- Thorax, Surgery**
Regimen for thoracotomy patient (illus) (Dittbrenner, Hebert) 67: 2072
- Thrombophlebitis**
Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114
- Thrombosis**
Dextran and thrombosis (abs) 67: 833
- Thrombosis, Coronary**
see Coronary Disease
- Time Off (Department)**
67: 212; 67: 462; 67: 690; 67: 924; 67: 1142; 67: 1354; 67: 1566; 67: 1776; 67: 2002; 67: 2234; 67: 2452; 67: 2662
- Touch**
Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus) (McCaffery, Moss) 67: 1224

Tracheostomy

Acute respiratory failure: Part 1. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) (illus) 67: 1847; Part 2. Use of cuffed tracheostomy tube (Sovle, Israel) (illus) 67: 1854; comment (L) 67: 2508
Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: clinical study (S) (Jeffis, Baker) 67: 2361

Training Support

see also Research Support
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act, ANA asks for scholarship money now (PT) 67: 8
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act: Additional nurse education funds asked (PT) (Javits) 67: 219
Bridgeport (Conn) Hospital has scholarship aid available to RN's (N) 67: 1191
Colleges receive federal funds for expansion (PT) 67: 7
Construction grants under Nurse Training Act of 1964 to ten schools for classrooms (N) 67: 607
Federal government loan allotment of 4.4 million dollars to 614 nursing schools (N) 67: 498
Federal grant to Moss Rehabilitation Hospital (Pa) for rehabilitation course for practical nurses (N) 67: 712
Helene Fuld Health Foundation grant to Norwalk (Conn) Hospital School of Nursing for programmed instruction (N) 67: 607
Hill-Burton Act grants to five states for regional projects (N) 67: 1173
Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) 67: 808
Improvement in nurse training grants; twenty schools begin new programs (N) 67: 2040
Kellogg Foundation to Pan American Sanitary Bureau for intensive care units in six Latin American countries (N) 67: 1606
Kellogg, W K, Foundation to Michigan State University for continuing education program for nurses in the state (N) 67: 2502
Legislature considering scholarship bill for nursing students in diploma and AD programs (N) 67: 940
Loan funds. Nursing schools to choose type (N) 67: 500
Manpower administration grant to ANA to study refresher courses (port group) (N) 67: 703
Manpower Development and Training Act grant to prepare municipal hospital nurses' aides as licensed practical nurses (N) 67: 1818
Minnesota legislature considering scholarship bill for nursing students in diploma and AD programs (N) 67: 940
National Fund for Graduate Nursing Education to Rutgers College of Nursing for advanced psychiatric nursing program (N) 67: 1191
New York (State) amended Education Law to include appropriation for nurse education (PT) 67: 1152
New York State awards first scholarships to help nurses earn BS (N) 67: 2502
NIMH grant for library-type service at Mental Health Materials Center in New York (N) 67: 2044
NIMH grant to Johns Hopkins Medical School's Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic for traineeships in suicidology (PT) 67: 1151
Nurse education funds; Congress votes approval (N) 67: 2038
Nurse Training Act of 1964. Three years with (Scott) (illus) 67: 2107
Nurse Training Act of 1964: USPHS Division of Nursing grants for nursing school construction (N) 67: 1376
Nursing programs, President asks for over 53 million dollars in new requests (chart) (N) 67: 473
Public Law 89-751: Student nurse scholarships approved by Congress (PT) 67: 1364
Refresher courses, ANA contracts with USPHS to promote (N) 67: 1579
Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155
Scholarship and loan funds (list) 67: 1220
Scholarships under bill HR 10196 delayed (N) 67: 2505
State Univ of N Y to Russell Sage College to produce TV refresher courses 67: 247
Student loan funds, APHA supports forgiveness of repayments (N) 67: 2501
Student loan fund left to Washington University St Louis (N) 67: 2501
Tenn Hospital Education and Research

Foundation begins Health Careers program to sponsor additional nurse training programs (N) 67: 962

University of Calif (Los Angeles), School of Nursing Hassenplug Scholarship Fund set up by alumni (N) 67: 970
USPHS finances TV teaching project at Florida State Univ (N) 67: 2048
USPHS grant renewed to Boston Univ for training of nurse-scientist leading to doctoral degree (N) 67: 1809
USPHS grant to St Louis University School of Nursing and Health Services for new cardiovascular nursing program leading to master of science degree (N) 67: 2264
USPHS grant to Univ of Colorado School of Nursing for nurse scientist program (N) 67: 607
USPHS grant to Univ of Florida for internship in neurologic nursing (N) 67: 1810
USPHS grants under Nurse Training Act 1964 to 11 schools (N) 67: 845
USPHS offers fellowships in nursing research (N) 67: 2277
USPHS to Boston University School of Nursing for construction (N) 67: 37
USPHS to Emory University for new building (N) 67: 34
USPHS to nursing schools for teaching aids (N) 67: 1188
White House Fellows nominations open (N) 67: 2471
WHO fellowships to U S health workers (N) 67: 1806

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Scholarships and loans - beginning education in nursing (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970
Transients and Migrants
USPHS grants to finance service to migrants (N) 67: 139
Transillumination
Skull transillumination (abs) 67: 1910
Transplantation
Ambulant kidney bank set up in Ann Arbor, Michigan (N) 67: 42
Hair-raising experience (abs) 67: 1269
Kidney transplants, Surgeon reports progress ACS meeting (N) 67: 978
Toddler survive liver transplants (N) 67: 2284
Vascular graft infections (abs) 67: 2370
Travel
Notes on traveling for colostomy patients 67: 540

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Wheelchair traveler (Douglass Annand) (bk) (N) 67: 20
Trigger Point Syndrome
see Pain
Tropical Medicine
Nurses invited to join International College of Tropical Medicine (N) 67: 730
Tube Feeding
Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings (Fason) 67: 1246
For tube feeding (abs) 67: 1914
Tuberculin Test
Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023
Needle versus gun (abs) 67: 1909
Tuberculosis
Chemoprophylaxis, NTA issues statement (N) 67: 2159
Pap tests and chest x-rays required for admission to hospitals in New York (N) 67: 1920
Pet animals related to spread of flu and Tb (N) 67: 2598
Three-drug treatment for tuberculosis patients succeeds where others fail (N) 67: 1398
Tuberculosis: Two pills or six (abs) 67: 377

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Special universe of Walter Krolik (NTA, NLN, ANA) (film rev) 67: 1502

U

Ultrasonic Placenta

Ultrasonic placentography (abs) 67: 132

Ultrasonics

Ultrasound and the fetus (abs) 67: 598

Uniforms

see Clothing

United Nations Children's Fund

ANA support (N) 67: 2282

UNICEF greeting card (illus) (N) 67: 2035

U S Advisory Committee on Hospital Effectiveness

Study to improve hospital efficiency (N); Eleanor Lamberts nurse representative on committee (N) 67: 1921

U S Agency for International Development

AID to Vietnam (illus) (Racz) 67: 281

Mademoiselle Group Merit Award honors AID nurses in Vietnam (port group) (N) 67: 223

Public health nursing adviser Constance L. Collins (N) 67: 852

U S Air Force

Air force hospital becomes flight nurse memorial (N) 67: 1492

U S Air Force Nurse Corps

BOSU: Stars beckon 67: 1650

California NA has exclusive recognition to represent Air Force nurses (PT) 67: 1576

where to go for an education (Belote) (illus) 67: 1250

U S Army

Professional consultant on nursing Marion

Murphy (N) 67: 1934

U S Army Nurse Corps

Chief, Anna Mae Hays (port) (N) 67: 1492; (N) 67: 2018

where to go for an education (Belote) (illus) 67: 1250

U. S. Cancer Institute

Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559

U S Children's Bureau

Day care conference sponsored by US Women's Bureau and US Children's Bureau (N) 67: 1584

U S Congress

Appropriations subcommittee chairman Daniel J

FLOOD (PT) 67: 469

Ninetyth Congress faces nursing and health issues (N) 67: 13

U S Defense Department

Nursing Affairs, Assistant Marion K Kennedy

coordinates recruitment (port) (N) 67: 1580

U S Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Facts about Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964 (pam) (N) 67: 1818

How to file complaint against unlawful job discrimination (pam) (N) 67: 1818

U S Food and Drug Administration

Consumer protection measures outlined by

President (PT) 67: 470

Enovid, Research on, by Robert A Wilson found unacceptable by FDA (N) 67: 42

FDA issues new warnings against 4 potassium-coated drugs and 2 antihistamines (N) 67: 378

FDA PAPERS (magazine) replaces FDA

REPORT ON ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE, THE FOOD AND DRUG

REVIEW, and others (N) 67: 40

New regulations for drug advertisements (N) 67: 1395

Patient consent revision published by FDA (N) 67: 978

Talwin (pentazocine) non-narcotic analgesic reviewed by FDA (N) 67: 1613

U S Health, Education, and Welfare Department

Committee on Hospital Effectiveness: Meeting

October 12-13 in Washington with Eleanor

Lamberts leading discussion (PT) 67: 2012

Committee on Hospital Effectiveness prepares

study (N) 67: 2257

National center for health research and

development at HEW asked by President (N)

67: 704

President directs HEW and Labor Depts to work

together to persuade and enable retired nurses

to return to practice (N) 67: 705

Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA,

HEW and U.S. Dept of Labor intensifying

efforts for (N) 67: 489

U S Job Corps

Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson)

67: 1684

U S Labor Department

Manpower administration grant to ANA to study

refresher courses (port group) (N) 67: 703

- President directs HEW and Labor Depts to work together to persuade and enable retired nurses to return to practice (N) 67: 705
- Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Dept of Labor intensifying efforts for (N) 67: 489
- U S National Advisory Committee on Alcoholism**
Federal action recommended on alcoholism (N) 67: 2159
- U S National Advisory Health Manpower Council**
ANA president appointed to new Manpower Council (port) (N) 67: 1789
- U S National Conference on Medical Costs**
Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629. More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789
- U S National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases**
Adenovirus 4: New vaccine combats infection of military recruits (N) 67: 1400
- U S National Institute of Mental Health**
Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) (Shriver, Arnhoff, Garrison) 67: 2569
Mental Health Facilities Branch, Mental Health Service Program Division: Public health advisor Herbert J Butler (N) 67: 851
- U S National Institute of Nursing**
Proposed by Senator Ribicoff (PT) 67: 2459
- U S National Institutes of Health**
Dollars for medical research: sources and performers, 1947-1966 report prepared by National Institutes of Health (N) 67: 1395
- U S National Library of Medicine**
First regional medical library open to nursing (N) 67: 1809
- U S Navy Nurse Corps**
Navy Nurse Corps observes fifty-ninth anniversary (port group) (N) 67: 1378
where to go for an education (Belote) (illus) 67: 1250
- U S Office of Economic Opportunity**
Disadvantage students tutored for Cook County School of Nursing (N) 67: 33
- U S Office of Education**
Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459
Higher education, More students seeking (N) 67: 30
- U S Peace Corps**
After retirement at 70 Mabel Yewell joins Peace Corps (N) 67: 392
Assignment: Langkawi (Peace Corps) (film) 67: 1954
- U S President**
Consumer protection measures outlined by President (PT) 67: 470
Executive order 10988 (Kennedy): Changes urged by ANA (PT) 67: 2241; (N) 67: 2467
Health aims outlined by President (N) 67: 703
National center for health research and development at HEW asked by President (N) 67: 704
Nursing programs, President asks for over 53 million dollars in new requests (chart) (N) 67: 473
President directs HEW and Labor Depts to work together to persuade and enable retired nurses to return to practice (N) 67: 705
Refresher courses urged by the President (PT) 67: 469
State of the Union message, 1967 (PT) 67: 219
- U S Public Health Service**
Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds by USPHS urged by Rep Rogers (N) 67: 1582
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act, ANA asks for scholarship money now (PT) 67: 8
Anti-measles program of USPHS supported ANA (N) 67: 610
Bureau of Health Manpower: Associate director Charles H Boettner (N) 67: 1701
Courses offered on nursing in acute heart diseases (N) 67: 1377
Division of Nursing, Construction grant program, senior architect William G Matjan (N) 67: 2379
Division of Nursing Community Nursing Branch: Staff member Mary S Whitehurst (N) 67: 2609
Division of Nursing: Field coordinators to aid refresher program (PT) 67: 931
Division of Nursing: Deputy director Julia P Brandeberry (port) 67: 1290
- Division of Nursing, Deputy director Marion Ferguson retires (port) (N) 67: 1071; (N) 67: 1290
- Division of Nursing leadership unchanged by reorganization (N) 67: 246
- Division of Nursing: Regional nursing consultants; Margaret M Ahern, Elizabeth J Haglund (ports) (N) 67: 616
- Division of Nursing, Nurse Education and Training Branch: Chief Ruth Yankauer retires; Alice Herzog appointed (port) (N) 67: 1494; Staff member Dorothy C Calafiore (port) (N) 67: 2378
- Family planning facts, federal government encourages personnel to volunteer information (N) 67: 1367
- Fellowships in nursing research available (N) 67: 2277
- Getting and keeping nurses (ed) 67: 1839
- Grants See Training Support; Research Support
- Health cost sessions, HEW secretary announces (PT) 67: 700
- Indian Health Division: Health officer Vivian L Gibson (N)
- Loan funds, Nursing schools to choose type (N) 67: 500
- National Communicable Disease Center: Infections control in hospitals and institutions: administrative and training conference (N) 67: 2281
- National Center for Chronic Disease Control: Finances coronary care programs in 13 schools (N) 67: 1593
- Nurse Training Act of 1964 Program Review Committee gets new members Alice Mickelwait and Richard Tombaugh (N) 67: 1810
- Nurse Training Act of 1964, Three years with (Scott) (illus) 67: 2107
- PHS study: More illness for smokers (exc) 67: 2534
- Publications (list) 67: 145; 67: 408; 67: 605; 67: 862; 67: 1066; 67: 1503; 67: 1716; 67: 1954; 67: 2188; 67: 2396; 67: 2614
- Refresher courses, Contracts with ANA to promote (N) 67: 1579
- Refresher programs, nurse coordinators named 67: 2161
- Refresher programs, USPHS names nurse coordinators (list) (N) 67: 2161
- Regional conferences for official refresher course leaders (N) 67: 1789
- Review Committee for Construction of Nurse Training Facilities, Rose Muscatine Hauer appointed (N) 67: 1932
- Short courses (list) (N) 67: 1380
- Student Work Experience and Training Program: Summer work with retarded (Bette) (illus) 67: 1228
- Surgeon General's Office: Advisory Committee on Indian Health member Mary R Colman (port) (N) 67: 135
- Surgeon General urges continuing DPT immunization (N) 67: 256
- Traineeships program list 1967-1968 available (N) 67: 2048
- USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Age of menopause (USPHS) (bk) (N) 67: 42
- Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses (PT) 67: 1363
- Watch on Health (USPHS) (film) 67: 236
- U S Social and Rehabilitation Service**
Merge of welfare and vocational rehabilitation services into five bureaus (N) 67: 2282
- U S Social Security Administration**
Mental health benefits of the Social Security amendments of 1965 (bk) (N) 67: 1284
- U S State Department**
Foreign service posts open for nurses (N) 67: 972
- U S Veterans Administration**
ANA calls for changes in Kennedy Executive Order 10988 (PT) 67: 2241; (N) 67: 2467
- Aphasics, Communication eased for VA (N) 67: 23
- Calif NA granted exclusive recognition as representative of nurses at two VA hospitals (N) 67: 1585
- Illinois NA recognized by V A as nurses' representative (PT) 67: 1786
- Iowa NA and Des Moines Veterans Hospital ratify one-year contract (N) 67: 1791
- Iowa NA and V A Center sign contract (N) 67: 1369
- Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee: Higher federal nurse salaries requested by ANA (PT) 67: 2241
- USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220
- VA Affiliations law passed by Congress (N) 67: 28
- VA Nurses, Pay increased asked for by ANA (PT) 67: 931; (N) (chart) 67: 1155
- VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473
- VA recognizes Iowa NA as bargaining agent (PT) 67: 932
- U S Vocational Rehabilitation Administration**
For the disabled—help through vocational rehabilitation (Eng and Sp ed) (USVRA) (pam) (N) 67: 1278
- U S Women's Bureau**
Day care conference sponsored by US Women's Bureau and US Children's Bureau (N) 67: 1584
- Urban Renewal**
Nursing urban dispossessed (illus) (Taylor) 67: 2094
- Uric Acid**
Acid test (SUA) (abs) 67: 375
- Urinary Incontinence**
(Propantheline bromide) Incontinence in the elderly (abs) 67: 1058
- Urinary Tract Infections**
Hazards of immobility: Effects on urinary function (Schroeder) 67: 790
- Urination Disorders**
Hazards of immobility: Effects on urinary function (Schroeder) 67: 790
- Utah**
Moab, Allen Memorial Hospital: Funny thing happened after the pay rise (N) 67: 225
- Salt Lake County Health Department Nurses resign (N) 67: 478; Full support given by Utah NA (N) 67: 740; Return to work (N) 67: 952
- Utah State Nurses Association**
Carbon County Hospital, Utah, settle impasse on salaries and vacations (N) 67: 228
- Salt Lake County Health Dept nurses resign, full support given by Utah NA (N) 67: 740
- Uterine Diseases**
Progesterin for uterine myomas (abs) 67: 836
- Uterine Hemorrhage**
G suit (abs) 67: 131
- Uterine Neoplasms**
Pap tests and chest x-rays required for admission to hospitals in New York (N) 67: 1920
- X
- Vaccination**
Adenovirus 4: New vaccine combats infection of military recruits (N) 67: 1400
- Vaccines**
Mumps vaccine coming (N) 67: 2599
- Rh antibodies vaccine developed (N) 67: 2597
- Vagina**
Vaginal reconstruction (abs) 67: 129
- Vanderbilt University**
School of Nursing, Dean Luther Christman (N); Alma E Gault retires (N) 67: 135
- Vascular Diseases**
Occlusion of the peripheral arteries (Elizabeth) 67: 562
- Vascular Surgery**
Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) 67: 565
- Veneral Diseases**
Anti-VD funds asked by APHA (N) 67: 722
- Ventilation**
Acute respiratory failure: Part 1. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) (illus) 67: 1847; Part 2. Use of cuffed tracheotomy tube (Sovie, Israel) (illus) 67: 1854; comment (L) 67: 2508
- Ventilation care units discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1613
- Ventilation Care Units**
see Intensive Care Unit
- Vietnam**
AID to Vietnam (illus) (Racz) 67: 281
- Back from Vietnam (illus) (McKeon) 67: 2120
- Mademoiselle Group Merit Award honors AID nurses in Vietnam (port group) (N) 67: 223
- Miracle in Hell's fields (illus) (Neubauer) 67: 1470
- Nurses in the news (illus) (N) 67: 2478

Virginia

- Governor's Committee on Nursing studies needs and resources (N) 67: 1921
- Norfolk municipal hospital nurses receive salary increase 67: 1590
- Richmond state hospitals' nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1586
- Tidewater hospitals increase nurse salaries (N) 67: 1587

Viruses

- Adenovirus 4: New vaccine combats infection of military recruits (N) 67: 1400
- Studies link virus with leukemia (N) 67: 609

Vision Disorders

see also Blindness

- Large-type (New York) Times coming (N) 67: 20

Visiting Nurse Association

see Public Health Nursing

Vocational Rehabilitation

see Rehabilitation, Vocational

Voluntary Work

- Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) 67: 2565

W

WRAIN

see Walter Reed Army Institute of Nursing

WHO

see World Health Organization

Walking Belt

see Equipment and Supplies

Walking-Planning Rounds

see Nursing, Team

Water

- Program of 1967 (N) 67: 37
- Salty water (abs) 67: 593

Washington, D C

see District of Columbia

Washington (State)

- Seattle, King and Yakima Counties: Public health nurses ask for pay increase (N) 67: 16
- Talcoma-Pierce County Health Dept nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 840

Washington State Nurses Association

Associate executive director and counselor Ina Sage (port) (N) 67: 2387

SNA and Seattle Area Hospital Council compromise agreement signed, but not sealed (PT) 67: 1785

Snohomish County Health District nurses and employer settle salary dispute (PT) 67: 2242

Washington University (St Louis)

- School of Nursing receives two NIMH grants for psychiatric nursing programs (N) 67: 2046
- Student loan fund bequeathed (N) 67: 2501

Water-Electrolyte Balance

- Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319
- Hazards of immobility: Effects on metabolic equilibrium (Wade) 67: 793
- Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Fluid and electrolyte balance; programmed text (bk rev) (Dickens) 67: 2391
- Nurses' handbook of fluid balance (bk rev) (Metheny, Snively) 67: 2182

Weather

Asthma and the weather (abs) 67: 2592

West Virginia

Appalachia, Health Iarnin' in (Jarvis, others) 67: 2345

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

- Nursing Education Programs, Assistant Roma K Blaschke (port) (N) 67: 2607
- Research conferences planned for next three years (N) 67: 2276

Wheel Chairs

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Wheelchair traveler (Douglass Annand) (bk) (N) 67: 20

White House Conference on Population

Reorganization of federal departments for modern population programs (S 1676) in Congress (N) 67: 1388

White House Fellows

see Training Support

Wisconsin

Milwaukee County and its nurses and dispute (N) 67: 956

- University Hospitals: Psychiatrist calls for a new nurse therapist (Glover) 67: 1003
- University School of Nursing: (Milwaukee) Dean Inez G Hinsvark (N) 67: 1294
- University School of Nursing: Not education, not service, but nursing; Part 1 Process of change (Campbell) 67:990; Part 2 Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67:995

Wisconsin Nurses Association

Occupational health guide—for medical and nursing personnel (Wis NA) (pam) (N) 67: 712

Wit and Humor

- Time off: 67:212; 67:462; 67:690; 67:924; 67:1142; 67:1354; 67:1566; 67:1776; 67:2002; 67:2234; 67:2452; 67: 2662
- First impressions may be misleading (Norris) 67: 2572
- Have you ever nursed a turkey (Serrano Tamara) 67: 2516
- Ingenue...as ever (illus) (Harbaugh) 67: 2342
- Peds is: (illus) (Hammel, Hopper, Maly) 67: 1451

Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania

New beginning salaries (N) 67: 1586

Worcestershire Sauce

see Condiments

World Health Organization

- Assembly action in brief (N) 67: 1606
- FAO-WHO advised no additives to baby 'food' (N) 67: 380
- Public health nurse educator at University of Ghana, Helen McDowell (port) (N) 67: 1704
- WHO fellowships to U S health workers (N) 67: 1806
- World health day 67: 823

Wound Healing

Zinc sulfate and wound healing (abs) 67: 1487

Wound Infection

Wound isolation (abs) 67: 2156

Wounds and Injuries

- Powdered cartilage (abs) 67: 2592
- Stitches won't hold try adhesive spray (illus) (N) 67: 2498
- Wet or dry (abs) 67: 1060

X

X-Rays

see Radiation; Radiography

Y

Yale University

- School of Medicine establishes maternal-child clinical research center through USPHS grant (N) 67: 1396
- School of Nursing: Dean, Margaret Arnstein appointed (port), Florence S Wald returns to full time teaching (N) 67: 1070

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Abdellah, Faye**
Seven safeguards for morality in research stated at session on research, NLN convention (N)
- Abdellah, Faye G**
Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Western Reserve University (N) 67: 1701
- Ahern, Margaret M**
Regional nursing consultant in Boston Regional Office of USPHS (port) (N) 67: 616
- Ajemian, S**
Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion 67: 565
- Albrecht, Josephine J**
Assistant director ANA Government Relations Department (port) (N) 67: 1923
- Alman, Beatrice**
Chicago, State Psychiatric Institute: Patients participate in nursing care conferences 67: 2331
- Alpert, Symour**
See Laduke, Marjorie M
- Amblor, Martha Coleman**
Disciplining hospitalized toddlers 67: 572
- Amis, Dorothy B**
See Sorensen, Karen M
- Anderson, Barbara G**
Obstetrics for the nurse and instructor's guide (bk rev) 67: 2613
- Anderson, Catherine J**
Alienation in aged: Implications for psychiatric geriatric nursing 67: 2581
- Anderson, Edith H**
Commitment to child health 67: 2076
- Anderson, Helen C**
See Newton, Kathleen
- Anderson, Oletta**
(bk rev) 67: 600
- Andreoli, Kathleen G**
and Stead, Eugene A, Jr: Physicians' assistants: Part 2 Training physicians' assistants at Duke 67: 1442
- Andrews, Marie S**
(bk rev) 67: 400
- Androes, LeRoy**
and McKenzie, Lois; Chotlos, John: "Gamell" and alcoholic patients 67: 1672
- Aradine, Carolyn R**
Nursing guidance for mother of child with chronic health problem: nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (abs) 67: 2582
- Archer, Sara**
(bk rev) 67: 2182
- Arnoff, Franklin N**
See Shriver, Beatrice M
- Arnold, Helen S**
and Delbel, Alfred W: Need a visual aid You can make it 67: 1893
- Arnold, Virginia**
Retires as associate director of the Rockefeller Foundation (port) (N) 67: 1070
- Arnstein, Margaret**
Dean of the Yale School of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 1070
- Atkinson, Helen C**
Care of child with cleft lip and palate (illus) 67: 1889
- Aubin, Mary R**
Executive director of Mass League for Nursing (N) 67: 135

B

- Baker, Cynthia**
See Jeffis, Linda
- Barckley, Virginia**
Crisis in cancer 67: 278
- Barron, Nancy J**
Ride in the human centrifuge 67: 1653
- Basara, Stephanie C**
See Clark, Ann L
- Bates, Barbara**
and Kern, M Sue: Doctor-nurse teamwork: what

- helps what hinders (illus) 67: 2066
- Batman, Robert**
See Ishiyama, Toaru
- Bautch, Judy**
See Cheetham, Evonna
- Baxter, Carol R**
Three days with Mrs M 67: 774
- Bedard, Evelyn M**
Unmet needs versus perceived needs - effect of inadequate communication (abs) 67: 2578
- Belote, Martha**
Long hot weekend in Newark (illus) 67: 1868
- Nurses are making it happen 67:285; (ed) 67: 277**
Where to go for an education: ANC, NNC, AFNC (illus) 67: 1250
- Bender, Barbara L**
Test of effect of nursing support on mothers in labor (abs) 67: 2582
- Berkowitz, Nancy S**
See Berkowitz, Philip
- Berkowitz, Philip**
and Berkowitz, Nancy S: Jewish patient in hospital (illus) 67: 2335
- Bernard, Barbara**
(bk rev) 67: 1063
- Bernard, Jessie**
and Thompson, Lida: Sociology: nurses and their patients in a modern society (7th ed) (bk rev) 67: 406
- Berry, Edna C**
and Kohn, Mary L: Introduction to operating room technique (3d ed) (bk rev) 67: 602
- Bessken, Pauline**
and Miller, Wenda Lee: Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) 67: 341
- Bette, Marianne**
Summer work with retarded (illus) 67: 1228
- Beyrer, Mary K**
See Oberteuffer, Delbert
- Blaisdell, Faustena**
(bk rev) 67: 860
- Blakely, Ruth**
Coordinator for nursing education courses for Michigan Employment Security Commission (port) (N) 67: 1925
- Blake, Mildred**
Associate executive director of Connecticut Nurses Association (N) 67: 135
- Blaschke, Roma K**
Assistant in nursing education WICHE (port) (N) 67: 2607
- Boettner, Charles H**
Associate director of USPHS's Bureau of Health Manpower (N) 67: 1701
- Bonine, Gladys N**
Students' reactions to children's deaths 67: 1439
- Boyle, Rena E**
Director of Univ of Nebraska School of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 619
- Brandeberry, Julia P**
Deputy director of USPHS Division of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 1290
- Breen, Paula**
Who is to say (S) 67: 1689
- Brewer, John L**
and Moribo, Doris M; Gerbie, Albert B: Gynecologic nursing (bk rev) 67: 142
- Bright, Marion**
Assistant executive secretary and convention manager Pennsylvania NA (port) (N) 67: 2384
- Brodie, Barbara**
and Von Haam, Julia: Children born with adrenogenital syndrome 67: 1018
- Broehl, Wayne G Jr**
See Guest, Robert H
- Brooks, Beatrice R**
Aggression 67: 2519
- Brooks, Patricia A**
Masturbation 67: 820
- Brutsche, Joan L**
(bk rev) 67: 605
- Bullough, Bonnie**
and Bullough, Vern: Issues in nursing (bk rev) 67: 2174
- Bullough, Vern**
See Bullough, Bonnie
- Bumgarner, Beatrice**
See Mittman, Ben
- Burchett, Dorothy E**
Factors affecting nurse-patient interaction in

- geriatric setting (abs) 67: 2581
- Burns, Anne**
(obit) 67: 2610
- Burns, Carol Ann**
Patricia (S) 67: 2576
- Butler, Herbert J**
Public health adviser NIMH (H) 67: 851
- Butts, Clarence L**
and Canney, Vesta E: Unresponsive patient (chart) 67: 1886

C

- Cain, Alexander M**
(bk rev) 67: 1502
- Calafiore, Dorothy**
Staff member, Nurse Education and Training Branch, USPHS Division of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 2378
- Calafiore, Dorothy C**
Eradication of measles in United States (chart) (illus) 67: 1871
- Callan, Claire**
(bk rev) 67: 402
- Campbell, Emily B**
Not education, not service, but nursing: Part 1 Process of change 67: 990
- Canney, Vesta E**
See Butts, Clarence L
- Cantrell, Mary R**
To be or not to be mentally ill (OD) 67: 586
- Carter, Burdellis L**
Comparison of individual pain reactions to injections of distilled water and normal saline (abs) 67: 2585
- Cashell, Janice M**
Between dark and daylight (S) 67: 2130
- Chapman, John S**
Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1, Their significance in human disease 67: 1031
- Chase, Beatrice A**
Director, NLN Council on Community Planning (N) 67: 1923
- Cheetham, Evonna**
and Bautch, Judy; Roberts, Sara: Not education, not service, but nursing: Part 2 Effecting change 67: 995
- Chotlos, John**
See Androes, LeRoy
- Christman, Luther**
Dean of the School of Nursing, Vanderbilt University (N) 67: 135
- Christman, Luther B**
Nursing leadership - style and substance 67: 2091
- Chumack, Sandra J**
Consultant to ANA's Organizational Services Department (N) 67: 2596
- Cihlar, Jean**
See M, Mrs
- Clark, Ann L**
Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus) 67: 1465
- and Hakerem, Hella M; Basara, Stephanie C; Walnao, Diane A: Patient studies in maternal and child nursing: a family-centered student guide (bk rev) 67: 143**
- Clark, Genevieve**
See Melody, Mary
- Clark, Mildred I**
Receives U S Army's Distinguished Service Medal and Medical Service Bronze Medallion (N) 67: 2606
- Resigns as Chief, Army Nurse Corps (port) (N) 67: 1492**
- Clark, Richard R**
Spinal anesthesia 67: 294
- Cleland, Virginia S**
Effects of stress on thinking 67: 108
- Cochran, M Laurine**
and Yeaworth, Rosalee C: Ward meeting for teen-age mothers 67: 1044
- Cockburn, Kathleen**
Sensory stimulation in nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients (abs) 67: 2586
- Cohen, Dolores K**
Deputy national director of American Red Cross nursing services (N) 67: 2384

- Collins, Constance L**
Public health nursing adviser to AID (N) 67: 852
- Colman, Mary R**
Appointed to Surgeon General's Advisory Committee on Indian Health (port) (N) 67: 135
- Conant, Lucy**
Dean School of Nursing University of North Carolina (N) 67: 2607
- Cornelius, Dorothy A**
President of AJN Co (N) 67: 980
- Cornwell, Georgia**
Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) 67: 1862
- Cotton, Norris (Senator)**
Yankee wit and bill to subsidize nurses' salaries (port) (N) 67: 935
- Coulter, Pearl P**
Retires as dean but keeps professorship at College of Nursing, Univ of Arizona (port group) (N) 67: 1298
- Craig, Robert**
Assistant director ANA's Economic Security Department (port) (N) 67: 2490
- Crouch, Voula**
See Stearly, Susan
- Crowe, April S**
Psychopathology: manifestation of disturbed self system (abs) 67: 2586
- Cunningham, Lyda Sue**
Advanced medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) 67: 604
Basic medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) 67: 604
- Cunningham, M Phyllis**
and Sanders, Helene R; Weatherly, Patricia: We went to Mississippi 67: 801

D

- Dalrymple, Ruth**
Dean College of Nursing Univ of Cincinnati (port) (N) 67: 2165
- David, Barbara**
Neurologic check list (IW) 67: 807
- Davidson, Lillian L**
Director of ANA's refresher courses project (N) 67: 1069
- Davis, Barbara Allen**
Program coordinator, ANA Division of Geriatric Nursing (N) 67: 2277
- Davis, M Edward**
and Rubin, Reva: Obstetrics for nurses (by Joseph R DeLee) (18th ed) (bk rev) 67: 2391
- Dawson, Helen I**
Basic human anatomy (bk rev) 67: 1063
- Dean, W B**
and Farrar, G E Jr; Zoldos, A J: Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology; a programmed study (bk rev) 67: 1710
- Deibel, Alfred W**
See Arnold, Helen S
- DeLee, Joseph R**
Obstetrics for nurses (18th rev ed by Davis and Rubin) (bk rev) 67: 2391
- Dennison, Anne D**
Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD) 67: 122
- d'Este, Anne**
Staff consultant, ANA Nursing Practice Department (N) 67: 2277
- De Young, Lillian**
Foundation of nursing as conceived, learned, and practiced in professional nursing (bk rev) 67: 1949
- Dickens, Margaret L**
Fluid and electrolyte balance; programmed text (bk rev) 67: 2391
- Dittbrenner, Sister Marilynn**
and Hebert, William M: Regimen for thoracotomy patient (illus) 67: 2072
- Dodd, Barbara Brauer**
and Petrovich, Donald V: Out of back ward into the world (table) 67: 2124
- Doniger, Joan M**
See Rothwell, Naomi D
- Douglas, May**
Assistant editor of American Hospital Formulary Service (N) 67: 852
- Downin, Jane**
See Jarvis, Marilyn A
- Dunbar, Virginia M**
(bk rev) 67: 2184
- Dunn, Helen**
See Streeter, Shirley

- Dyal, Lorraine**
and Kahrl, Julia: When mothers breast-feed 67: 2555

E

- Eastman, Nicholson J**
See Fitzpatrick, Elsie
- Eddy, Jo Ann**
See Hammar, S L
- Edmonds, Ruth E**
Hazards of Immobility: Effects on motor function 67: 788
- Edwards, Joann**
If I touch, will you tell (abs) 67: 2585
- Elizabeth, Sister Mary**
Occlusion of the peripheral arteries 67: 562
- Elliott, Jo Eleanor**
Appointed to National Advisory Health Manpower Council (port) (N) 67: 1789
- Ellis, Rosemary**
and Jackson, C Wesley; Rich, Rosemary; Hughey, George Ann; Schlotfeldt, Rozella M: Suggestions for care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (abs) 67: 2580
- Emde, Robert N**
Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the 67: 1010
- Emerson, Laura**
There's always time (illus) 67: 1857
- Englund, Richel H**
Public health nursing in child care homes 67: 114
- Ericsson, Mary**
Plastic packaging for charts 67: 1660

F

- Fagin, Claire M**
Effects of maternal attendance during hospitalization of the post hospital behavior of young children: a comparative survey (bk rev) 67: 1710
Psychotherapeutic nursing 67: 298
- Falconer, Mary W**
and Norman, Mabel Claire Ralston; Gustafson, E A; Patterson, Robert: Drug, the nurse, the patient (including current drug handbook, 1966-68) (3rd ed) (bk rev) 67: 395
- Farrar, G E Jr**
See Dean, W B
- Farrell, Kathleen McDonnell**
Telltale hearts (illus) 67: 1239
- Farrisey, Ruth M**
Clinic nursing in transition 67: 305
- Fason, M Fitzpatrick**
Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings 67: 1246
- Fearing, Margery O**
and Freeman, Richard M; Lawton, Richard L: Nursing implications of caring for patients on long-term intermittent hemodialysis (abs) 67: 2584
- Ferguson, Frances**
Hour of now (Poem) 67: 1900
- Ferguson, Marion**
Retires as Deputy chief of Division of Nursing USPHS (port) (N) 67: 1071
- Filion, Carrie M**
Executive secretary to DC Nurses' Examining Board (N) 67: 1071
- Firlit, Sharon L**
Hospital discharge planning with patient who has had myocardial infarction (abs) 67: 2584
- Fitzpatrick, Elsie**
and Eastman, Nicholson J; Reeder, Sharon R: Maternity Nursing (formerly Zabriskie's obstetrics for nurses) (11th ed) (bk rev) 67: 858
- Fitzwater, Janet**
Intensive care unit, planning (illus) 67: 310
- Folta, Jeannette**
See Newton, Marjorie E
- Ford, Loretta**
See Silver, Henry
- Foster, Vivienne L**
See Sasahara, Arthur A
- Fox, Jean E**
Papal volunteer in Peru 67: 2565
- Francis, Gloria M**
How do I feel about myself 67: 1244
- Freeman, Richard M**
See Fearing, Margery O
- French, Jean G**
Students study cross-contamination (chart) 67: 2104
- French, Ruth**
Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (2d ed) (bk rev) 67: 2184
- Fulghum, Elizabeth J**
(obit) 67: 2170

G

- Gallivan, Gregory J**
and Tovey, James D: Isolation for possible and proved staph 67: 1048
- Gardiner, H Yvonne**
Executive secretary of the Oregon Nurses Association (port) (N) 67: 1701
- Garrison, Esther A**
See Shriver, Beatrice M
- Gaston, Rita**
See Larson, Duane
- Gault, Alma**
Alma Gault day proclaimed by the mayor of Nashville, Tenn (N) 67: 1620
- Gaynor, Mildred**
Resigns as Editor of Nursing Outlook (port) (N) 67: 47
- Gaynor, Sims**
Retires as general business manager AJN Co (port) (N) 67: 47; A proud record: Sims Gaynor's twenty years (port) 67: 289
- Gels, Dorothy P**
Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization (abs) 67: 2582
- Gentry, Elizabeth**
and Paris, Lula Mae: Tools to evaluate child development (chart) 67: 2544
- Gerble, Albert B**
See Brewer, John L
- Geronsin, J R**
See Rapier, Dorothy Kelley
- Gibson, Vivian L**
Nurse Officer for Indian Health div USPHS (N) 67: 852
- Gilb, Corinne L**
Hidden hierarchies; the professions and government (bk rev) 67: 143
- Gilbo, Dona**
(bk rev) 67: 1954
- Gill, Eleanor K**
Appointed dean School of Nursing, University of Connecticut (N) 67: 1493
- Gimble, Josephine G**
Oral medications and older patient (abs) 67: 2580
- Gips, Claudia D**
See Smith, Dorothy W
- Girard, Alice**
Receives Florence Nightingale Medal (N) 67: 1702
- Glover, B H**
Nurse therapist, Psychiatrist calls for a new 67: 1003
- Glynn, Elizabeth M**
(bk rev) 67: 2391
- Godley's Lady's Book**
Lady nurses (illus) 67: 1222
- Goodman, Judy**
Nurse is a nice thing (Goodman) 67: 550
- Good, Shirley R**
Nursing education consultant for higher education, Canadian Nurses Association (port) (N) 67: 1928
- Gostray, Stella**
Awarded R Louise McManus Medal for distinguished achievement (N) 67: 1492
and Schwenck, J Rae: Experiments in applied chemistry (4th ed) 67: 142
and Schwenck, J Rae: Textbook of chemistry (9th ed) (bk rev) 67: 142
- Gothier, Ann M**
(bk rev) 67: 2186
- Gould, Grace T**
Director, NLN Services to Constituent Leagues (N) 67: 1923
- Gow, Kathleen**
Resolution of a revolution 67: 578
- Grady, Loudene I**
Coordinator of NLN programs in West (N) 67: 1923
- Gragg, Shirley H**
See McClain, Esther
- Gray, Carolyn E**
See Kimber, Diana C

- Guest, Robert H**
and Hennessey, John W; Moss, Arthur B;
Broehl, Wayne G Jr: Hospital policy decisions:
process and action (bk rev) 67: 398
- Gulda, Miriam**
Occupational health nursing for small industry
(abs) 67: 2579
- Guinee, Kathleen K**
Aims and methods of nursing education (bk rev)
67: 400
- Gustafson, E A**
See Falconer, Mary W

H

- Haglund, Elizabeth J**
Regional nursing consultant in San Francisco
Regional Office of USPHS (port) (N) 67: 616
- Hakerem, Hella M**
See Clark, Ann L
- Halsell, Marilyn**
Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain 67:
767
- Halstead, Hein L**
(bk rev) 67: 1949
- Hammar, S L**
and Eddy, Jo Ann: Nursing care of the
adolescent (bk rev) 67: 397
- Hammel, Sally**
and Hopper, Maxine; Maly, Elizabeth: Peds is:
(illus) 67: 1451
- Harbaugh, David W**
Ingenu...as ever (illus) 67: 2342
- Harder, Grace**
(bk rev) 67: 2613
- Hargreaves, Anne G**
Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 1.
Concepts 67:1840; Pt 2. Groups in action 67:
1844
Nurse group therapist in variety of settings:
community, hospital, school, and prison 67:
2585
- Hargreaves, Anne**
(bk rev) 67: 2614
- Harkins, Sister M Regmegius**
Dean School of Nursing, University Southern
Mississippi (port) (N) 67: 1598
- Harty, Margaret Brown**
Director of NLN's Division of Nursing Education
(port) (N) 67: 853
- Harvey, Anne**
Consultant to ANA's Organizational Service
Department (N) 67: 2596
- Hasegawa, Naoko**
Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) (IW)
67: 2330
- Hassenplug, Lulu**
Scholarship fund at UCLA School of Nursing in
her honor (N) 67: 970
- Hauer, Rose Muscatine**
Appointed to USPHS Review Committee for
Construction of Nurse Training Facilities
(port) (N) 67: 1932
- Hayes, Sister M Immaculata**
When professionals are psychiatric patients 67:
760
- Haylett, Clarice H**
See Mouw, Mildred L
- Hays, Anna Mae**
Chief, Army Nurse Corps (port) (N) 67:1492;
67: 2018
- Hazel, Sally A**
Lesson in love for retarded preschoolers 67: 327
- Hazeltine, Louise S**
See Model, Walter
- Hebbel, Phyllis A**
(bk rev) 67: 2396
- Hebert, William M**
See Dittbrenner, Sister Marilynn
- Hedman, Lorraine L**
and Mansfield, Elaine: Hospital to hospital via
TV 67: 808
- Hennessey, John W**
See Guest, Robert H
- Hershey, Nathan**
As society's views change, law changes (chart)
67: 2310
Automation in patient care; the legal perspective
67: 1037
Nurse wasn't liable 67: 1875
State's right to police health 67: 556
Students as staff nurses 67: 117
When nurse is injured 67: 1458
- Hervada, Arturo R**
Nursery evaluation of the newborn 67: 1669

- Herzig, Alice**
Appointed chief, Nurse Education and Training
Branch, USPHS Division of Nursing (port) (N)
67: 1494
- Hewitt, Eileen**
See Ishiyama, Toaru
- Hilliard, Mary E**
One dimension of nursing 67: 756
- Hingley, Susan**
Today I saw death (S) 67: 825
- Hinsvark, Inez G**
Dean School of Nursing, (Milwaukee) Univ of
Wisconsin (N) 67: 1294
- Hoeller, Mary L**
(bk rev) 67: 604
- Hohle, Beth M**
Atypical mycobacteria: Part 2, Patient care at
home 67: 1033
- Hooper, Langdon**
and McWilliams, Paul A: Care of nursing home
patient (bk rev) 67: 2392
- Hopper, Maxine**
See Hammel, Sally
- Horton, Paul B**
Sociology and the health sciences (bk rev) 67:
398
- Horvath, Peter N**
Chronic leg ulcers: Medical management
- Howe, Jeanne H**
Children's ideas about injury (abs) 67: 2583
- Hrynus, Grace W**
See Laduke, Marjorie M
- Hughey, George Ann**
See Ellis, Rosemary

- Ishiyama, Toaru**
and Batman, Robert; Hewitt, Eileen: Let's be
patients 67: 569
- Israel, Jacob S**
See Sovie, Margaret D
- Jungerich, Zoe**
High school for unwed mothers 67: 92

J

- Jackson, C Wesley**
See Ellis, Rosemary
- Jacobs, Gerson**
Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts)
67: 1026
- James, John P Jr**
Assistant director, ANA Public Relations
Department (port) (N) 67: 1702
- Jarratt, Virginia R**
Dean, Texas Christian Univ Harris College of
Nursing (port) (N) 67: 1072
- Jarvis, Marilyn A**
and Pullen, Mary; Downin, Jane: Health learnin'
in Appalachia 67: 2345
- Javits, Jacob K**
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training
Act: Additional nurse education funds asked
(PT) 67: 219
- Jeffis, Linda**
and Baker, Cynthia: Nasopharyngeal and
tracheal suctioning: clinical study (S) 67:
2361
- Jennings, Carol R**
Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) 67: 118
- Jepson, Virginia**
(bk rev) 67: 2180
- Jersild, Elaine A**
Group therapy for patients' spouses 67: 544
- Johnson, Bonnie J**
Hazzards of immobility: Effects on
gastrointestinal function 67: 785
- Johnson, Dorothy E**
and Wilcox, Joan A; Moidel, Harriet: Clinical
specialist as practitioner 67: 2298
- Johnston, Mary A**
See Laduke, Marjorie M
- Jones, Ann**
My birthday is not the day I was born 67: 1434
- Jones, Barbara**
Inside coronary care unit: Part 1. Patient and
his responses 67: 2313
- Kahri, Julia**
See Dyal, Lorraine
- Kalafatic, Audrey J**
Pediatric nursing (bk rev) 67: 404
- Kallins, Ethel L**
Textbook of public health nursing (bk rev) 67:
2391
- Kangas, Shirley B**
(bk rev) 67: 860
- Karnosh, Louis J**
See Mereness, Dorothy
- Kastenbaum, Robert**
See Volpe, Anne
- Katona, Elizabeth A**
Learning colostomy control 67: 534
- Kay, Idabel**
and Roberts, Sally S: Infusions and phlebitis
(charts) 67: 2081
- Kee, Joyce LeFever**
Nursing in clinical research center (illus) 67:
2110
- Kelley, Rosanne D**
Age is no handicap 67: 1859
- Kelly, Dorothy N**
Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the
service given 67: 1642
- Kemble, Elizabeth L**
Resigns as dean of the School of Nursing, Univ
of NC (port) (N) 67: 620
- Kennedy, Elta M**
Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas 67: 763
- Kennedy Marion K**
Special assistant Nursing Affairs, U S Defense
Department: Coordinates recruitment (port)
(N) 67: 1580
- Kenneth, Sister John**
District nurses association mobilizes local
resources to improve practice (IW) 67: 1664
- Kern, M Sue**
See Bates, Barbara
- Kevin, Sister Miriam**
(bk rev) 67: 1951
- Keyl, Alma**
Consultant to the Michigan Board of Nursing
(N) 67: 2608
- Killam, Lee**
In good faith (illus) 67: 1883
- Kimber, Diana C**
and Gray, Carolyn E; Stackpole, Caroline E;
Leavell, Lute C; Miller, Marjorie A: Anatomy
and physiology (15th ed. by Lute C. Leavell
and Marjorie A Miller) (bk rev) 67: 600
- Kinney, Marjorie**
COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease),
Rehabilitation of patients with 67: 2528
- Kirkham, Frederic T**
See Model, Walter
- Kloes, Karen**
(bk rev) 67: 2178
- Knically, Kathryn H**
World of distorted perception 67: 999
- Koch, Marianna Jones**
See Rapier, Dorothy Kelley
- Kohn, Mary L**
See Berry, Edna C
- Komorita, Nori L**
See Monroe, Jewel M
- Kravit, Stanley**
Director of economic security program of New
Jersey NA (N) 67: 2608
- Krenzel, Judith R**
and Rohrer, Lois M: Paraplegic and quadriplegic
individuals; handbook of care for nurses (bk
rev) 67: 1301
- Krisukas, Mary**
See Tetreau, Betty
- Kron, Thora**
Communication in nursing (bk rev) 67: 2396
- Kuhlman, Elizabeth C**
Assistant chief, USPHS Nursing Branch (N) 67:
1924

L

- Laduke, Marjorie M**
and Hrynus, Grace W; Johnston, Mary A; Alpert,
Symour; Levenson, Stanley M: Germfree
isolators 67: 72
- La Ganga, Ruth**
To nursing, with love 67: 2556
- Lambertsen, Eleanor**

- Nurse representative on Advisory Committee on Hospital Effectiveness (N) 67: 1921
- Lambert, Irene**
Consultant to ANA's Organizational Service Department (N) 67: 2596
- Lane, Harriet C**
(bk rev) 67: 399
- Lang, William**
Executive director of District of Columbia NA (port) (N) 67: 1294
- Larson, Duane**
and Gaston, Rita: Burned patients, current trends in the care of 67: 319
- Larson, Viola S**
Education on wheels (IW) (illus) 67: 2554
- Lawton, Richard L**
See Fearing, Margery O
- Leavell, Lottie C**
See Kimber, Diana C
- Lee, Eleanor**
67: 1498
- Lehman, Katherine B**
Supervision variations on theme 67: 1204
- Leifer, Gloria**
Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) 67: 2114
- Leitch, M. Annie**
Retires as director of ANA Program for State Boards of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 620
- Lenz, Charlayne**
See M, Mrs
- Leonard, Robert C**
Developing research in practice-oriented discipline 67: 1472
See Skipper, James K, Jr
- Lepper, Mark**
See Streeter, Shirley
- Levenson, Stanley M**
See Laduke, Marjorie M
- Lipchak, Amelia**
See Tayrien, Dorothy
- Little, Dolores**
Nurse Specialist 67: 552
- Livingston, Barbara M**
Cancer chemotherapy research 67: 2547
- Loring, Marjorie J**
Night Vigil 67: 558
- Lunceford, Janet**
See Vernick, Joel
- Lunde, Ruth**
Executive secretary Minnesota N A (port) (N) 67: 1926
- Lysaught, Jerome**
Director National Commission for Study of Nursing Education (PT) 67: 2011

M

- MacGregor, Frances C**
Uncooperative patients: some cultural interpretations 67: 88
- Magill, Kathleen A**
How one patient handled fear 67: 1248
- Maillian, Merlyn M**
Acting executive director, Louisiana State Board of Nurse Examiners (N) 67: 1495
- Major, Dorothy M**
Dean, School of Nursing, State Univ of New York at Albany appointed (port) (N) 67: 1934
- Malis, Eugene S**
Coordinator, Michigan Nurses Association's economic security program (port) (N) 67: 1926
- Maloney, Elizabeth m**
(bk rev) 67: 1063
- Maly, Elizabeth**
See Hammel, Sally
- Mansfield, Elaine**
See Hedman, Lorraine L
- Manthey, Marie E**
Guide for interviewing (charts) 67: 2088
- Marmor, Leonard**
and Walke, Barbara C; Upshaw, Mary Jane: Rheumatoid Arthritis; Part 3. Surgical intervention 67: 1430
See Walke, Barbara Caleen
- Martin, Eugene V**
(bk rev) 67: 1302
- Martin, Marguerite M**
Insulin reactions (chart) 67: 328
- Masco, Sister Josephine**
This one was different (S) 67: 1898
- Matjan, William G**
Senior architect of construction grant program,

- USPHS Division of Nursing (N) 67: 2379
- McCaffery, Margo**
and Moss, Fay: Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus) 67: 1224
- McCarthy, Joyce A**
Hazards of immobility: Effects on respiratory function 67: 783
- McClain, Esther**
and Gragg, Shirley H: Scientific principles in nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) 67: 858
- McDermott, Margaret M**
(bk rev) 67: 143
- McDowell, Helen**
Appointed public health nurse educator at University of Ghana by WHO (port) (N) 67: 1704
- McDowell, Wanda**
Gifts to give 67: 1016
- McGarrity, Rose Ann**
Acting dean Georgetown Univ School of Nursing (N) 67: 1932
- McKenzie, Lois**
See Androes, LeRoy
- McKeon, Wes**
Back from Vietnam (illus) 67: 2120
- McLaughlin, Frances M**
Chairman Department of Nursing Bloomfield (N) College (N) 67: 2048
- McRess, Mary**
Executive director of NC Board of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 621
- McVey, Frances Ann**
Executive director Brooklyn Visiting Nurse Association (N) 67: 1934
Executive director of the VNA of Brooklyn (N) 67: 1704
- McWilliams, Paul A**
See Hooper, Langdon
- Melody, Mary**
and Clark, Genevieve: Walking-planning rounds 67: 771
- Mereness, Dorothy**
and Karnosh, Louis J: Essentials of psychiatric nursing (7th ed) (bk rev) 67: 1951
Freedom and responsibility for nursing students 67: 69
- Mereness, Dorothy ed**
Psychiatric nursing; a book of readings (bk rev) 67: 1062
- Metcalfe, June**
Editor of Bedside Nurse (N) 67: 2609
- Metheny, Norma Milligan**
and Snively, William D, Jr: Nurses' handbook of fluid balance (bk rev) 67: 2182
- Meyer, Lynn Kleiber**
See Pillitteri, Adele
- Miale, Julia E**
Editor of AORN (port) (N) 67: 1704
- Mickelwait, Alice**
and Tombaugh, Richard: Appointed to Program Review Committee, Nurse Training Act of 1964 (N) 67: 1810
- Miesem, Mary Lannert**
and Wann, Frances: Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa 67: 2356
- Millo, Nancy**
Making health care relevant to life in low-income neighborhood (abs) 67: 2578
Project in a Negro ghetto 67: 1006
- Millar, Mary L**
(bk rev) 67: 2392
- Miller, Marjorie A**
See Kimber, Diana C
- Miller, Marian E**
Appearance of skin under pressure: Implications for improving care of patients with pressure sores (abs) 67: 2584
- Miller, Wenda Lee**
See Bessken, Pauline
- Mittman, Ben**
and Bumgarner, Beatrice: San Francisco, What happened in 67: 80
- M, Mrs**
and Cihlar, Jean; Newhouse, Nancy; Lenz, Charlayne: Courage with colostomy (S) 67: 1050
- Model, Walter**
and Schwartz, Doris R; Hazeltine, Louise S; Kirkham, Frederic T: Handbook of cardiology for nurses (5th ed) (bk rev) 67: 400
- Moidel, Harriet**
See Johnson, Dorothy E
- Monroe, Jewel M**
and Komorita, Nori L: Problems with nephrosis in adolescence 67: 336
- Monteiro, Lois A**
Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint 67: 1207
- Moore, Mary Lou**

- Diabetes in children 67: 104
- Moran, Lois Pearson**
See Rapier, Dorothy Kelley
- Moribo, Doris M**
See Brewer, John L
- Morris, Ena M**
VNA's, Things are different in 67: 1678
- Morris, Karen**
Approach-Avoidance conflict in orientation phase of therapy (ABS) 67: 2586
- Morton, Sister Mary Thomas More**
Visit 67: 2344
- Moss, Arthur B**
See Guest, Robert H
- Moss, Fay**
See McCaffery, Margo
- Moss, Fay T**
Effect of nursing intervention on pain relief (abs) 67: 2585
- Mouw, Mildred L**
and Haylett, Clarice H: Mental health consultation in public health nursing service 67: 1447
- Mullane, Mary Kelly**
Member Chicago Board of Health (N) 67: 2168
- Murphy, Constance**
See Thompson, Ella M
- Murphy, Marion**
Professional consultant on nursing for the Army (N) 67: 1934
- Murphy, Marion I**
Keynote speaker at ANA's 1967 regional clinical conferences (port) (N) 67: 1600

N

- Nachtigal, Yvonne**
Youth shows way (S) 67: 1476
- Nadeau, Doris**
Unhinged 67: 68
- Naes, Estelle B**
Dean College of Nursing Univ of Akron (N) 67: 845
- Narrow, Barbara W**
Rest is — 67: 1646
- Neilson, Norma J**
(bk rev) 67: 1301
- Nenninger, Faye M**
(bk rev) 67: 858
- Nett, Louise M**
and Petty, Thomas L: Acute respiratory failure: Pt 1. Principles of care (illus) 67: 1847
- Neubauer, John**
Miracle in Hell's fields (illus) 67: 1470
- Newcomb, Richard F**
Editor RN magazine (port) (N) 67: 2168
- Newhouse, Nancy**
See M, Mrs
- Newton, Kathleen**
and Anderson, Helen C: Geriatric nursing (4th ed) (bk rev) 67: 399
- Newton, Marjorie E**
and Foltz, Jeannette: Hospital food can help or hinder care 67: 112
- Nichols, Glennadee A**
and Verhonic, Phyllis J: Time and temperature (charts) 67: 2304
- Noonan, Sister Paschala**
Named to Nebraska's State Board of Health (N) 67: 1706
- Noordenbos, Ann**
See Stearly, Susan
- Norman, Mabelclaire Ralston**
See Falconer, Mary W
- Norris, Betty N**
First impressions may be misleading 67: 2572
- North, Barbara**
Spotnik-OR mod (poem) (illus) (N) 67: 730
- Novotny, Dorothy R**
Suited for space life 67: 1655
- Nussbaum, Helen**
Receives Florence Nightingale Medal (N) 67: 1702
Resigns as executive director of ICN (port) (N) 67: 1608
- Nuttall, Peggy**
Keynote speaker at AJN Co bulletin editors conference, New York, August (N) 67: 2020

O

- Oakes, Edith C**

Executive director Chicago VNA (port) (N) 67: 2168
Oberteuffer, Delbert
 and Beyrer, Mary K: School health education; textbook for teachers, nurses and other professional personnel (4th ed) (bk rev) 67: 402

O'Flynn, Margaret E
 Diet therapy in phenylketonuria 67: 1658
Olesen, Virginia L
 See Whittaker, Elvi W
Olson, Edith V
 Hazards of immobility (7 pts) 67: 780
Olszewski, Lorraine
 Is scientism destroying nursing (OD) 67: 1052
Opler, Marvin K
 Culture and social psychiatry (bk rev) 67: 2613
O'Shea, Helen Spustek
 Guide to evaluation of clinical performance (illus) 67: 1877

P

Patznick, Marguerite
 Guide for staffing hospital nursing service (bk rev) 67: 2178
Paola, Paula
 Assistant executive secretary of Oregon NA (port) (N) 67: 621
Paris, Lula Mae
 See Gentry, Elizabeth
Parker, Kitty S
 See Straub, K Mary
Parker, Marion H
 Executive director of the Association of Operating Room Nurses (N) 67: 621
Park, Wilford E
 Patient transfer form 67: 1665
Parley, Kay
 How to balance your tensions (illus) 67: 2099
Patrick, Maxine L
 Care of one confused elderly patient 67: 2536
Patterson, Robert
 See Falconer, Mary W
Paynich, Mary Louise
 (bk rev) 67: 398
Peavy, Jean T
 Executive secretary Nevada State Board of Nursing (N) 67: 854
Peeler, Helen E
 Executive director North Carolina SNA (port) (N) 67: 1926
Pemberton, Helen A
 Project assistant in nursing education with SREB (N) 67: 2169
Peplau, Hildegard E
 External examiner in nursing examinations, University of Ibadan, Nigeria (N) 67: 1496
Perry, Merle
 That's how it was 67: 805
Peters, Beryl M
 Courage for Kim 67: 1200
Peterson, Donald I
 Developing the difficult patient 67: 522
Petrovich, Donald V
 See Dodd, Barbara Brauer
Petty, Thomas L
 See Nett, Louise M
Pidgeon, Virginia
 Infant with congenital heart disease 67: 290
Pillitteri, Adele
 and Meyer, Lynn Kleiber: Come to fair 67: 2354
Pillitteri, Adele
 (bk rev) 67: 404
Pings, Vern M
 Plan for indexing periodical literature of nursing (bk rev) 67: 1499
Pitorak, Elizabeth Ford
 Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) 67: 1452
Podobnikar, Nancy Smith
 See Yanick, Marilyn
Powers, Maryann E
 and Storlie, Frances: Apprehensive patient 67: 58
Pratt, Mary K
 and Thompson, Lois B: Five cared for five hundred 67: 1684
Price, Elmina
 Data processing; present and potential 67: 2557
Price, Gladys M
 Alcoholism, a family, community, and nursing problem 67: 1022
Pridham, Karen F
 Nursing intervention to help toddler cope with

oral deprivation (abs) 67: 2583
Pullen, Mary
 See Jarvis, Marilyn A

Q

Quinn, Sheila
 Executive director of ICN (port) (N) 67: 1608
Quint, Jeanne C
 (bk rev) 67: 2614

R

Racz, Margaret
 AID to Vietnam (illus) 67: 281
Ramirez, Efrén
 Help for addict (chart) 67: 2348
Ramphal, Marjorie M
 Rationale for assignments 67: 1630
Rapier, Dorothy Kelley
 and Koch, Marianna Jones; Moran, Lois
 Pearson; Geronsin, J R: Practical nursing: textbook for students and graduates (3d ed) (bk rev) 67: 2394
Rawlings, Maurice S
 Inside coronary care unit: Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management 67: 2321
Reeder, Sharon Ringholz
 Becoming a mother - nursing implications in problem of role transition (abs) 67: 2582
 See Fitzpatrick, Elsie
Resnik, Barbara A
 Nursing clinic: experiment in ambulatory patient care (abs) 67: 2579
Richards, Jean F
 Chairman of ANA's Commission on Nursing Services (N) 67: 46
Rich, Rosemary
 See Ellis, Rosemary
Ritchie, Mignon
 Congestive heart failure and geriatric patient (abs) 67: 2580
Roberts, Sara
 See Cheetham, Evonna
Roberts, Sally S
 See Kay, Idabel
Robinson, Alice M
 Editor of Nursing Outlook (port) (N) 67: 47
Rogers, Martha
 Little doctors (comment) (L) 67: 260
Rohrer, Lois M
 See Krenzel, Judith R
Rosendahl, Rauli
 Allergy hospital in Finland (illus) 67: 1445
Rosnagie, Laura E
 Retires as dean of the School of Nursing, Univ of Cincinnati (port) (N) 67: 622
Rothberg, June S
 Diagnosis, Why nursing 67: 1040
Rothwell, Naomi D
 and Doniger, Joan M: Psychiatric halfway house; case study (bk rev) 67: 1301
Rottkamp, Barbara C
 (bk rev) 67: 400
Rousseau, Olivia
 Mothers do help in pediatrics 67: 798
Rubin, Reva
 See Davis, M Edward
Rutherford, Ruby
 What bothers staff nurses 67: 315
Ryan, Sister M Quintin
 (bk rev) 67: 142

S

Sage, Ina
 Associate executive director and counselor of Washington State NA (port) (N) 67: 2387
Sanders, Helene R
 See Cunningham, M Phyllis
Sanger, Margaret
 Posthumous honors (N) 67: 619
Sasahara, Arthur A
 and Foster, Vivienne L: Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment 67: 1634
Savage, Esther A
 (bk rev) 67: 2391
Schadt, Eva
 (bk rev) 67: 2182

Scheinfeldt, Jean
 (ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) 67: 1461
Schlotfeldt, Rozella M
 Chairman of ANA's Commission on Education (N) 67: 46
 See Ellis, Rosemary
Schmahl, Jane A
 Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) 67: 1063
Schmitt, Edith
 Transition from student to graduate 67: 2573
Schroeder, Lois M
 Hazards of immobility: Effects on urinary function 67: 790
Schwartz, Doris R
 See Model, Walter
Schwenck, J Rae
 See Goostay, Stella
 See Goostay, Stella
Scott, Jessie M
 Three years with Nurse Training Act of 1964 (illus) 67: 2107
Seaman, Maxene H
 (bk rev) 67: 2396
Seedor, Marie M
 Therapy with oxygen and other gases; programed unit in fundamentals of nursing (bk rev) 67: 1951
Serrano Tamara
 Have you ever nursed a turkey 67: 2516
Shaughnessy, Mary E
 (bk rev) 67: 2394
Shipp, Dorothy E
 Empty bed (S) 67: 2129
Shriver, Beatrice M
 and Arnhoff, Franklin N; Garrison, Esther A: Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) 67: 2569
Silver, Henry
 and Ford, Loretta: Physicians' assistants: Part 3
 Pediatric nurse practitioner at Colorado 67: 1443
Simko, Michael V
 Foot welfare (illus) 67: 1895
Simon, Helen M
 (bk rev) 67: 1499
Simpson, M June
 Medium for message in maternal-child nursing 67: 2343
Skipper, James K, Jr
 and Leonard, Robert C: Social interaction and patient care (bk rev) 67: 1499
Slamar, Catherine F
 Behavioral interaction between three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse (abs) 67: 2583
Slatin, Marion
 Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) 67: 1241
Sloan, Judy
 Ask staff nurse (OD) 67: 2362
Smith, Dorothy W
 and Gips, Claudia D: Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (2nd ed) (bk rev) 67: 144
Smith, Kathryn M
 Appointed to the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine (port) (N) 67: 1077
Smith, Mary F
 Receives ANA's pearl encrusted pin (N) 67: 138
Smylie, Kay
 From regular to king size (illus) 67: 1897
Snively, William D, Jr
 See Metheny, Norma Milligan
Sorensen, Gladys E
 Dean College of Nursing at Univ of Arizona (port group) (N) 67: 1298
Sorensen, Karen M
 and Amis, Dorothy B: Understanding the world of the chronically ill 67: 811
Sovie, Margaret D
 and Israel, Jacob S: Acute respiratory failure; Pt 2. Use of cuffed tracheostomy tube (illus) 67: 1854
Spurgeon, Roberta K
 Nursing autistic child (illus) 67: 1416
Stackpole, Caroline E
 See Kimber, Diana C
Stead, Eugene A, Jr
 See Andreoli, Kathleen G
Stearly, Susan
 and Noordenbos, Ann; Crouch, Voula: Pediatric nurse practitioner 67: 2083
Stewart, Dorothy M

Dean College of Nursing Crozer Foundation (N) 67: 855
Stewart, Richard D
 Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (chart) 67:85; correction 67: 246
Stilwell, Sarah
 Attention, please (S) 67: 2360
Stokes, Joseph III
 Physicians' assistants: Part 1. More physicians, more highly trained nurses, or new health worker
Storlie, Frances
 Letter to Tommie's Grandma 67: 252
 See Powers, Maryann E
Storlie, Frances J
 Message from Marcia 67: 1682
Straub, K Mary
 and Parker, Kitty S: Continuity of patient care; role of nursing (bk rev) 67: 2180
Streeter, Shirley
 and Dunn, Helen; Lepper, Mark: Hospital infection; a necessary risk (Charts) 67: 526
Stryker, Ruth P
 Back to nursing (bk rev) 67: 860
Sudnow, David
 Passing on; social organization of dying (bk rev) 67: 2176

T

Taylor, Elizabeth S
 (obit) 67: 1706
Taylor, Kathryn R
 Nursing urban dispossessed (illus) 67: 2094
Tayrien, Dorothy
 and Lipchak, Amelia: Single-problem approach 67: 2523
Teague, Barbara
 (bk rev) 67: 1951
Temple, Kathleen D
 Back rub (illus) 67: 2102
Tetreau, Betty
 and Krisukas, Mary: Showcase for private duty nurses (IW) 67: 1021
Thomas, Frances J
 Effect of individualized nursing intervention on senile status and self-care achievement of institutionalized senile patients (abs) 67: 2581
Thompson, Ella M
 and Murphy, Constance: Textbook of basic nursing (8th ed) (bk rev) 67: 858
Thompson, Lida
 See Bernard, Jessie
Thompson, Lois B
 See Pratt, Mary K
Thompson, Lida F
 Hazards of immobility: Effects on cardiovascular function 67: 781
Titus, Shirley
 (port) (obit) 67: 1077
Tombaugh, Richard
 See Mickelwait, Alice
Topalis, Mary
 Dean College of Nursing University of Bridgeport (N) 67: 2609
Tovey, James D
 See Gallivan, Gregory J
Tunis, Barbara Logan
 In caps and gowns (bk rev) 67: 2182

U

Ujhely, Gertrud B
 Uses and abuses of so-called nondirective technique in nursing (abs) 67: 2586
Umscheid, Sister Theophane
 With suicidal patients caring for is caring about 67: 1230
Upshaw, Mary Jane
 See Marmor, Leonard
 See Walike, Barbara Caleen
Urquhart, Audrey L
 Study of nursing care of vulvectomy patient (abs) 67: 2584

X

Van Pelt, Verona

Assignments at a glance 67: 561
Venger, Mary Jane
 (bk rev) 67: 398
Verhonick, Phyllis J
 See Nichols, Glennadee A
Vernick, Joel
 and Lunceford, Janet: Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with 67: 559
Verwoerd, Adriaan
 and Wilson, Ruby: Communication with fatally ill patients; tacit or explicit 67: 2307
 Communication with the fatally ill (bk rev) 67: 2614
Vincent, Edith P
 School nurse serves on health curriculum writing team (abs) 67: 2580
Volpe, Anne
 and Kastenbaum, Robert: Beer and TLC (charts) 67: 100
Von Haam, Julia
 See Brodie, Barbara

W

Wade, Mildred
 Hazards of immobility: Effects on metabolic equilibrium 67: 793
Wahlstrom, E Dorothy
 Initiating referrals: A hospital based system 67: 332
Wald, Florence S
 (bk rev) 67: 2174
Walike, Barbara Caleen
 and Marmor, Leonard; Upshaw, Mary Jane: Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 1. (illus) 67:1420; Part 2. Personality factors 67:1427; Part 3. Surgical intervention (illus)
 See Marmor, Leonard
Walker, Virginia H
 Nursing and ritualistic practice (bk rev) 67: 1944
Walnao, Diane A
 See Clark, Ann L
Wann, Frances
 See Miesem, Mary Lannert
Waring, Janet
 Heel protector (illus) (IW) 67: 2330
Watermann, Sally Miller
 Theoretical aspects of family study (abs) 67: 2579
Weatherly, Patricia
 See Cunningham, M Phyllis
Welsh, Marian S
 Comfort measures during radiation therapy (illus) 67: 1880
Weston, Jerry L
 Initiating referrals: A health department approach 67: 332
Whaley, Paul J
 Nursing research: Limbo or liberty 67: 1675
Whitehurst, Mary S
 Staff member of Community Nursing Branch, Nursing Division, USPHS (port) (N) 67: 2609
Whittaker, Elvi W
 and Olesen, Virginia L: Why Florence Nightingale 67: 2338
Widmer, Carolyn
 Retires as dean School of Nursing, University of Connecticut (N) 67: 1493
Wilcox, Joan A
 See Johnson, Dorothy E
Wilkerson, Karen
 My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (S) 67: 824
Willard, William Robert
 Chairman, Program Review Committee Nurse Training Act of 1964 (PT) 67: 1151
Williams-Thornton, Myra
 (bk rev) 67:6 67: 1064
Wilson, Amy V
 Yukon, A nurse in the (bk rev) 67: 1712
Wilson Fay O
 Member of the National Advisory Commission on Health (port) (N) 67: 2610
Wilson, Ruby
 See Verwoerd, Adriaan
Wilson, Shirley
 Chronic leg ulcers: Nursing management
Wingert, Veronica P
 (bk rev) 67: 142
Wojciehoski, Eva
 (bk rev) 67: 144
Woolley, Alma S
 My lamp is refueled 67: 1661
Wygant, W E Jr

Dying, but not alone 67: 574

Y

Yanick, Marilyn
 and Podobnikar, Nancy Smith: Don't you miss patient care 67: 1260
Yankauer, Ruth
 Retires as Chief, Nurse Education, and Training Branch, USPHS Division of Nursing (N) 67: 1494
Yeaworth, Rosalee C
 See Cochran, M Laurine

Z

Zabriskie, Louise
 Maternity Nursing (11th ed by Nicholson and others) (bk rev) 67: 858
Zimmerman, Anne L
 Chairman of ANA's Commission on Economic General Welfare (N) 67: 44
Zimmerman, Anne
 (bk rev) 67: 143
Zoldos, A J
 See Dean, W B



